

for the year ended 30 June 2020





# 2019/2020 Budget Summary

It is my pleasure to present the 2019/2020 Budget for the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup.

This years' budget totals \$16.2 million, representing \$6.3 million in operating expenditures and \$9.9 million in capital expenditures.

The Shire's Community Strategic Plan 2018-2028 and Corporate Business Plan 2018-2022 provide the strategic direction for Council and the Community. The budget process takes into consideration the strategies included in these plans, as well as the Strategic Resource Plan (asset management/long term financial planning) and Workforce Plan.

While the Strategic Resource Plan has identified that an increase in rate revenue of 5% annually, after lengthy discussion and review of competing priorities and demands, the Council has determined that a modest 3.5% increase from rate revenue will be applied to all rural and townsite properties this year. This generates additional revenue of \$87,900.

There have been no increases in refuse and recycling charges levied annually on townsite properties, which have remained at the same level since 2011.

## **KEY FEATURES**

#### **Broomehill Fire Shed**

\$460,000 has been allocated for construction of a new fire shed in Broomehill. The Department of Fire and Emergency Services have allocated funding of \$400,000 from the Local Government Grants Scheme and the Shire will undertake siteworks.

# **Great Southern Housing Initiative**

The Shire is a participant in the Great Southern Housing Initiative, which is a project to develop Independent Living Units and Key Worker Accommodation across seven local governments in the Great Southern Region.

The Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup (as lead agency) has been successful in securing \$10 million from the Building Better Regions Fund (BBRF). The Shire of Kojonup (as lead agency) has secured \$2.6 million from the Regional Aged Accommodation Program (RAAP). This funding will see construction of some 79 housing units for independent living seniors and regional employees across the seven local governments involved in the initiative.

- \$1,280,000 has been included for construction of 4 Independent Living Units in Broomehill. The units are funded by the RAAP, BBRF and the Shires Building Reserve.
- \$1,500,000 for construction of three staff houses; two in Broomehill and one in Tambellup. These houses will replace older housing stocks. An allocation from the BBRF will partially fund construction and the remainder funded by sale of four existing houses.
- \$1,550,000 has been allocated for construction of 3 'Government Regional Officers Housing' (GROH) residences in Tambellup. GROH have approached the Shire to build these, and they will be leased to GROH for long term tenure. These houses are funded partially by BBRF and the balance with loan funds. The lease payment from GROH will offset the loan repayments.
- \$255,000 for construction of 'Key Worker Accommodation' cabins at the Broomehill Caravan Park, funded by the BBRF and Building Reserve.

# Parks, Gardens and Reserves

\$55,000 has been included to improve the drainage at the junior playground in Diprose Park which floods during periods of heavy rain, and install shade over this area. This project was deferred from the previous year.

# 2019/2020 Budget Summary

# **Plant Replacement**

The Shire strives to maintain a modern fleet of vehicles and equipment, and maintains a 10 Year Plant Replacement Program to achieve this objective. Optimum changeover times have been identified for plant and equipment, ensuring the Shire receives best value for money and to minimise the impact on annual budgets. Funds are held in the Plant Reserve which is used to achieve all changeovers and purchases included in the Plant Replacement Program. Any savings realised throughout the year on plant and equipment changeovers is retained in the Reserve for future requirements.

Along with changeover of the light fleet, a mini excavator and reel mower have been included for purchase this year.

#### **Road Construction**

A road construction program of \$1,730,200 is planned for the coming year. Council is fortunate to receive funding from the Regional Road Group and Roads to Recovery program, which assists in meeting the costs in completing the planned projects. Regional Road Group funding is allocated on the basis that 2/3 in funding is provided by Main Roads WA and Councils are required to contribute 1/3. Roads to Recovery funding does not require a matching contribution.

The road program includes the following projects –

- Tambellup West Road stabilise patches and reseal
- Gnowangerup-Tambellup Road stabilise patches & reseal (2 sections)
- Toolbrunup Road stabilise patches & reseal
- Pootenup Road stabilise patches & reseal
- Toolbrunup Road widen seal
- Pallinup Road reconstruct & seal 4km

Upgrade of footpaths in the Broomehill and Tambellup townsites will commence during the year, and will continue in stages over the coming 4-5 years.

# Tambellup Caravan Park

Council purchased the former bowling club in Tambellup in 17/18, and has set aside \$10,000 to investigate development of this land into a Caravan Park.

# **Holland Track Interpretive Centre**

In recognising the importance of encouraging visitors to our Shire, the Council has allocated \$20,000 towards design of a 'Holland Track Interpretive Centre' and bring together other existing tourism plans for the Shire.

## **Water Harvesting**

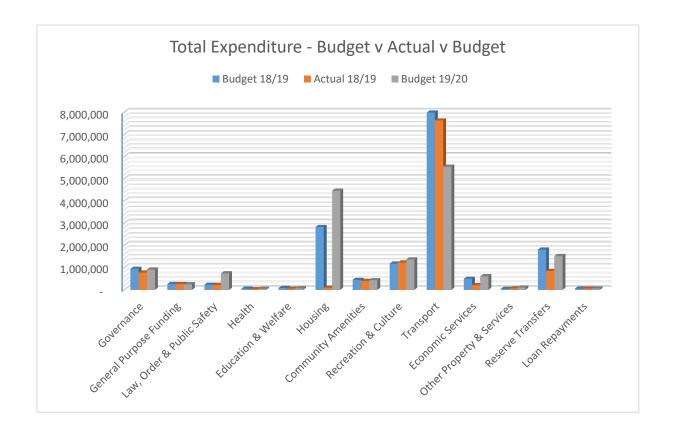
An application for funding has been submitted to the 'Community Water Supply Program' of \$68,500 which will be utilised to upgrade the water harvesting capability off the CBH expansion site. Water harvested will be utilised at the Broomehill Complex and Caravan Park. The total project cost is \$107,500.

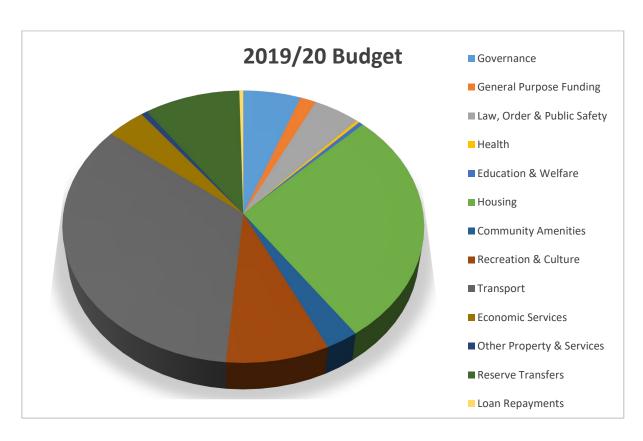
The 2019/20 Budget provides for the operations of the Shire for the coming financial year. This summary is intended to provide a snapshot of the projects included in this year's budget. Funding sources, loan indebtedness and reserve balances are outlined in the following pages.

I commend this budget to you as a financially responsible budget that ensures services and facilities continue to be provided at the level ratepayers and residents have come to expect, while providing renewal of essential road and community assets for the enhancement of the whole Shire.

Keith Williams Chief Executive Officer

# 2019/2020 Budget Summary





# SHIRE OF BROOMEHILL-TAMBELLUP

# **BUDGET**

# FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Statement of Comprehensive Income by Nature or Type	2
Basis of Preparation	3
Statement of Comprehensive Income by Program	4
Statement of Cash Flows	6
Rate Setting Statement by Program	7
Rates and Service Charges	8
Net Current Assets	11
Reconciliation of Cash	13
Fixed Assets	14
Asset Depreciation	16
Borrowings	17
Cash Backed Reserves	19
Fees and Charges	20
Grant Revenue	20
Other Information	21
Trust	23
Significant Accounting Policies - Other Information	24
Significant Accounting Policies - Change in Accounting Policies	25
Supporting Information Detailed Operating Budget by Program Capital Revenue and Expenditure	26 87
Additional Information Reserve Fund Detail Road Construction Program 10 Year Plant Replacement Program Building Maintenance Program Job Ledger Budgets Loan Repayments  Schedule of Fees and Charges	93 97 99 103 106 117

# **OUR VISION**

Building prosperity and community spirit through individual commitment, partnerships and collaboration to enhance our way of life.

# STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

# **BY NATURE OR TYPE**

	NOTE	2019/20 Budget	2018/19 Actual	2018/19 Budget
		\$	\$	\$
Revenue				
Rates	1	2,493,900	2,404,513	2,417,500
Operating grants, subsidies and	_			
contributions	9	1,416,400	3,646,340	2,935,600
Fees and charges	8	279,700	269,473	256,600
Interest earnings Other revenue	10(a)	61,200	58,745	54,600
Other revenue	10(b)	93,200 4,344,400	91,085 6,470,157	92,800 5,757,100
		4,344,400	6,470,137	5,757,100
Expenses				
Employee costs		(2,194,100)	(1,826,084)	(1,872,500)
Materials and contracts		(1,770,800)	(2,784,601)	(3,550,900)
Utility charges		(198,500)	(191,928)	(190,800)
Depreciation on non-current assets	5	(1,780,700)	(1,775,936)	(1,129,600)
Interest expenses	10(d)	(56,100)	(58,437)	(58,700)
Insurance expenses	, ,	(163,700)	(153,509)	(168,400)
Other expenditure		(87,500)	(78,228)	(88,000)
·		(6,251,400)	(6,868,724)	(7,058,900)
		(1,907,000)	(398,567)	(1,301,800)
Non-operating grants, subsidies and				
contributions	9	4,362,700	1,696,977	3,755,500
Profit on asset disposals	4(b)	556,800	18,177	436,100
Loss on asset disposals	4(b)	(71,800)	(38,697)	(122,400)
Net result		2,940,700	1,277,890	2,767,400
Other comprehensive income				
Other comprehensive income Changes on revaluation of non-current assets		0	0	0
Total other comprehensive income		0	0	<u>0</u>
Total other comprehensive income		U	U	U
Total comprehensive income		2,940,700	1,277,890	2,767,400

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

#### **BASIS OF PREPARATION**

The budget has been prepared in accordance with applicable Australian Accounting Standards (as they apply to local government and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations, other authorative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the *Local Government Act 1995* and accompanying regulations. Material accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this budget are presented below and have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise.

Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the budget has also been prepared on the accrual basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

# THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT REPORTING ENTITY

All funds through which the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this budget.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those Funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements. A separate statement of those monies appears at Note 14 to the budget.

## 2017/19 ACTUAL BALANCES

Balances shown in this budget as 2018/19 Actual are as forecast at the time of budget preparation and are subject to final adjustments.

# **KEY TERMS AND DEFINITIONS - NATURE OR TYPE**

#### **REVENUES**

#### **RATES**

All rates levied under the *Local Government Act 1995*. Includes general, differential, specific area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, less discounts offered. Excluded are administration fees, interest on instalments, interest on arrears and service charges.

# **SERVICE CHARGES**

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the *Local Government Act* 1995. Regulation 54 of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations* 1996 identifies these as television and radio broadcasting, underground electricity and neighbourhood surveillance services.

# PROFIT ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Profit on the disposal of assets including gains on the disposal of long term investments. Losses are disclosed under the expenditure classifications.

# OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Refer to all amounts received as grants, subsidies and contributions that are not non-operating grants. Includes contributions from ex-gratia rates.

# **REVENUES (CONTINUED)**

# NON-OPERATING GRANTS, SUBSIDIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS

Amounts received specifically for the acquisition, construction of new or the upgrading of non-current assets paid to a local government, irrespective of whether these amounts are received as capital grants, subsidies, contributions or donations.

#### **FEES AND CHARGES**

Revenues (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, which includes facility hire charges, rubbish collection fees, property rentals licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees.

#### INTEREST EARNINGS

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

#### OTHER REVENUE / INCOME

Other revenue, which can not be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates etc.

#### **EXPENSES**

#### **EMPLOYEE COSTS**

All costs associated with the employment of person such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefit tax, etc.

#### **MATERIALS AND CONTRACTS**

All expenditures on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, consultancy, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, leases, postage and freight etc.

## UTILITIES (GAS, ELECTRICITY, WATER, ETC.)

Expenditures made to the respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water.

# **INSURANCE**

All insurance other than worker's compensation which is included as a cost of employment.

# LOSS ON ASSET DISPOSAL

Loss on the disposal of fixed assets

# **DEPRECIATION ON NON-CURRENT ASSETS**

Depreciation expense raised on all classes of assets.

# **INTEREST EXPENSES**

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and refinancing expenses.

# OTHER EXPENDITURE

Statutory fees, taxes, provision for bad debts, member's fees or State taxes. Donations and subsidies made to community groups.

# STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

# **BY REPORTING PROGRAM**

	NOTE	2019/20 Budget	2018/19 Actual	2018/19 Budget
Revenue	1, 8, 9, 10(a),(b)	\$	\$	\$
Governance		37,100	33,189	36,000
General purpose funding		3,503,000	4,335,220	3,366,600
Law, order, public safety		137,900	130,594	117,200
Health		1,800	1,798	1,100
Education and welfare		62,800	46,838	64,800
Housing		108,500	61,410	72,100
Community amenities		88,500	90,912	80,700
Recreation and culture		45,100	41,778	46,300
Transport		178,000	1,566,138	1,868,500
Economic services		69,000	68,230	42,300
Other property and services		112,700	94,048	61,500
		4,344,400	6,470,157	5,757,100
Expenses excluding finance costs	5,10(c),(e),(f)			
Governance		(641,700)	(534,371)	(679,800)
General purpose funding		(252,300)	(262,471)	(262,900)
Law, order, public safety		(278,600)	(218,801)	(227,700)
Health		(50,000)	(31,004)	(54,600)
Education and welfare		(71,600)	(53,170)	(83,600)
Housing		(128,200)	(77,034)	(91,100)
Community amenities		(431,800)	(401,733)	(426,500)
Recreation and culture		(1,303,800)	(1,121,908)	(1,066,500)
Transport		(2,721,600)	(3,835,083)	(3,866,200)
Economic services		(216,400)	(209,639)	(208,100)
Other property and services		(99,300)	(65,073)	(33,200)
		(6,195,300)	(6,810,287)	(7,000,200)
Finance costs	6, 10(d)			
Governance		(5,500)	(6,509)	(6,500)
Recreation and culture		(50,600)	(51,928)	(52,200)
		(56,100)	(58,437)	(58,700)
		(1,907,000)	(398,567)	(1,301,800)
Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions	9	4,362,700	1,696,977	3,755,500
Profit on disposal of assets	4(b)	556,800	18,177	436,100
(Loss) on disposal of assets	4(b)	(71,800)	(38,697)	(122,400)
Net result		2,940,700	1,277,890	2,767,400
Other comprehensive income				
Changes on revaluation of non-current assets		0	0	0
Total other comprehensive income		0	0	0
Total comprehensive income		2,940,700	1,277,890	2,767,400

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

## FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

## **KEY TERMS AND DEFINITIONS - REPORTING PROGRAMS**

In order to discharge its responsibilities to the community, Council has developed a set of operational and financial objectives. These objectives have been established both on an overall basis, reflected by the Shire's Community Vision, and for each of its broad activities/programs.

#### **OBJECTIVE**

#### **GOVERNANCE**

To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources.

#### **GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING**

To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services.

## LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY

To provide services to help ensure a safer and environmentally conscious community.

#### **HEALTH**

To provide an operational framework for environmental and community health.

## **EDUCATION AND WELFARE**

To provide services to disadvantaged persons, the elderly, children and youth.

#### HOUSING

To provide quality staff housing and accommodation for 'well aged' independently living seniors in the community.

# **COMMUNITY AMENITIES**

To provide essential services required by the community.

# **RECREATION AND CULTURE**

To establish and effectively manage infrastructure and resources which will assist with the social well being of the community.

#### **TRANSPORT**

To provide safe, effective and efficient transport services to the community.

## **ECONOMIC SERVICES**

To assist in promoting the Shire and its economic wellbeing.

#### **OTHER PROPERTY AND SERVICES**

To monitor and control operating accounts

#### **ACTIVITIES**

Includes the activities of members of council and the administrative support available to the council for the provision of governance of the district. Other costs related to the task of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific local government services.

Rates, general purpose government grants and interest revenue.

Supervision and enforcement of various local laws relating to fire prevention, animal control and other aspects of community safety, including emergency services.

Inspection of food outlets and their control, mosquito control and maintenance of the Infant Health Clinic in Tambellup.

Assistance to the Broomehill and Tambellup Primary Schools, support of "A Smart Start Great Southern" programs and operations.

Provision and maintenance of staff housing in Broomehill and Tambellup, and the Independent Living Seniors accommodation in Tambellup.

Includes rubbish collection services, operation of the tip sites and waste transfer stations, administration of the Town Planning Schemes, maintenance of the cemeteries at Broomehill, Pindellup and Tambellup, maintenance of public conveniences, co-ordinating Drummuster collections and protection of the environment.

Maintenance of public halls, recreation grounds, parks gardens, reserves and playgrounds. Operation of the Broomehill Library and support to the Tambellup CRC to manage the Tambellup Library. Museums and other cultural facilities.

Construction and maintenance of streets, roads and bridges. Cleaning and lighting of streets, maintenance of the Broomehill and Tambellup works depots. Provision of the Department of Transport licensing services to the community.

Tourism and area promotion, operation of the Broomehill Caravan Park. Provision of rural services including noxious weed control and vermin control. Maintenance of standpipes throughout the Shire. Provision of building services.

Private works operations, public works overhead costs, plant operation costs and unclassified items.

# STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

# **BY NATURE OR TYPE**

	NOTE	2019/20 Budget	2018/19 Actual	2018/19 Budget
		\$	\$	\$
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts		0.475.000	0.440.007	0.405.500
Rates		2,475,900	2,410,367	2,435,500
Operating grants, subsidies and contributions		2 274 600	2 045 002	2 702 900
Fees and charges		2,274,600 279,700	3,945,093 269,473	3,793,800 261,800
Service charges		219,700	209,473	201,800
Interest earnings		60,000	59,773	53,400
Goods and services tax		588,100	673,045	539,900
Other revenue		93,200	91,085	92,800
Other revenue		5,771,500	7,448,836	7,177,200
Payments		0,771,000	1,440,000	7,177,200
Employee costs		(2,097,800)	(1,864,188)	(1,846,200)
Materials and contracts		(2,008,800)	(2,821,654)	(3,235,900)
Utility charges		(198,500)	(191,928)	(190,800)
Interest expenses		(61,100)	(59,690)	(76,700)
Insurance expenses		(163,700)	(153,509)	(168,400)
Goods and services tax		(805,000)	(674,881)	(781,000)
Other expenditure		(87,500)	(78,228)	(88,000)
		(5,422,400)	(5,844,078)	(6,387,000)
Net cash provided by (used in)				
operating activities	3	349,100	1,604,758	790,200
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Payments for purchase of	44.	(0.010.000)	(4.004.0==)	(4 = 22 = 22)
property, plant & equipment	4(a)	(6,316,900)	(1,224,355)	(4,566,500)
Payments for construction of	47.3	(0.000.000)	(0.000.400)	(0.000.000)
infrastructure	4(a)	(2,026,200)	(2,882,186)	(2,983,200)
Non-operating grants,				
subsidies and contributions	0	4 262 700	4 606 077	2.755.500
used for the development of assets Proceeds from sale of	9	4,362,700	1,696,977	3,755,500
plant & equipment	4(b)	1,796,700	862,553	1,886,000
Net cash provided by (used in)	4(D)	1,790,700	002,333	1,000,000
investing activities		(2,183,700)	(1,547,010)	(1,908,200)
mvesting activities		(2,100,700)	(1,047,010)	(1,500,200)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Repayment of borrowings	6	(62,000)	(59,290)	(59,300)
Proceeds from new borrowings	6	995,700	0	0
Net cash provided by (used in)			-	_
financing activities		933,700	(59,290)	(59,300)
•		, .	(,)	(,)
Net increase (decrease) in cash held		(900,900)	(1,542)	(1,177,300)
Cash at beginning of year		2,241,300	2,242,880	2,242,000
Cash and cash equivalents	3	, , ,		
at the end of the year		1,340,400	2,241,338	1,064,700

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# RATES SETTING STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

# BY REPORTING PROGRAM

	NOTE	2018/19 Budget	2017/18 Actual	2018/19 Budget
		\$	\$	\$
OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Net current assets at start of financial year - surplus/(deficit)	2(b)(i)	1,227,000	1,892,463	2,144,400
		1,227,000	1,892,463	2,144,400
Revenue from operating activities (excluding rates)		07.400	05.547	00.000
Governance		37,100	35,517	36,000
General purpose funding		1,009,100	1,930,707	949,100
Law, order, public safety		137,900	130,594	117,200
Health		1,800	1,798	1,100
Education and welfare		62,800	46,838	64,800
Housing		663,100	61,410	498,500
Community amenities Recreation and culture		88,500	90,912	80,700
		45,100	41,778	48,000
Transport		180,200	1,581,987	1,876,500
Economic services		69,000	68,230 94,048	42,300
Other property and services		112,700		61,500 3,775,700
Expanditure from energing activities		2,407,300	4,083,821	3,773,700
Expenditure from operating activities Governance		(653,700)	(542,408)	(692,800)
General purpose funding		(252,300)	(262,471)	(262,900)
Law, order, public safety		(278,600)	(218,801)	(202,900)
Health		(50,000)	(31,004)	(54,600)
Education and welfare		(71,600)	(53,170)	(83,600)
Housing		(128,200)	(77,034)	(91,100)
Community amenities		(431,800)	(401,733)	(426,500)
Recreation and culture		(1,354,400)	(1,173,836)	(1,118,700)
Transport		(2,786,900)	(3,872,253)	(3,982,100)
Economic services		(216,400)	(209,639)	(208,100)
Other property and services		(99,300)	(65,073)	(33,200)
Other property and services		(6,323,200)	(6,907,421)	(7,181,300)
Operating activities excluded from budget		(0,020,200)	(0,007,421)	(1,101,000)
(Profit) on asset disposals	4(b)	(556,800)	(18,177)	(436,100)
Loss on disposal of assets	4(b)	71,800	38,697	122,400
Depreciation on assets	5	1,780,700	1,775,936	1,129,600
Amount attributable to operating activities	·	(1,393,200)	865,319	(445,300)
		(1,000,00)	,	( , ,
INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions	9	4,362,700	1,696,977	3,755,500
Purchase property, plant and equipment	4(a)	(6,316,900)	(1,224,355)	(4,566,500)
Purchase and construction of infrastructure	4(a)	(2,026,200)	(2,882,186)	(2,983,200)
Proceeds from disposal of assets	4(a)	1,796,700	862,553	1,886,000
Amount attributable to investing activities		(2,183,700)	(1,547,010)	(1,908,200)
FINANCING ACTIVITIES	• •	/	/=:	<b>/=</b> :
Repayment of borrowings	6(a)	(62,000)	(59,290)	(59,300)
Proceeds from new borrowings	6(b)	995,700	0	0
Transfers to cash backed reserves (restricted assets)	7(a)	(1,519,400)	(845,242)	(1,808,300)
Transfers from cash backed reserves (restricted assets)	7(a)	1,668,700	415,354	1,803,600
Amount attributable to financing activities		1,083,000	(489,178)	(64,000)
Budgeted deficiency before general rates		(2,493,900)	(1,170,869)	(2,417,500)
Estimated amount to be raised from general rates	1	2,493,900	2,404,513	2,417,500)
Net current assets at end of financial year - surplus/(deficit)	2(b)(i)	2,493,900	1,233,644	2,417,300
Hot carrent assets at one of infancial year - surplus/(deficit)	<u> دره)(۱)</u>	U	1,200,077	

This statement is to be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

#### 1. RATES AND SERVICE CHARGES

#### (a) Rating Information

RATE TYPE	Rate in	Number of properties	Rateable value	2019/20 Budgeted rate revenue	2019/20 Budgeted interim rates	2019/20 Budgeted back rates	2019/20 Budgeted total revenue	2018/19 Actual total Revenue	2018/19 Budgeted total Revenue
	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
General Rates									
UV - Rural	0.008874	373	256,673,000	2,277,100	0	0	2,277,100	2,203,209	2,203,100
UV - Mining	0.008874	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
GRV - Residential	0.106582	243	2,093,832	222,700	0	0	222,700	214,026	213,900
GRV - Commercial	0.106582	13	181,648	19,400	0	0	19,400	20,057	20,000
Sub-Totals		629	258,948,480	2,519,200	0	0	2,519,200	2,437,292	2,437,000
	Minimum								
Minimum payment	\$								
UV - Rural	495	32	1,062,400	15,800	0	0	15,800	12,350	12,300
UV - Mining	495	3	12,506	1,500	0	0	1,500	1,424	1,400
GRV - Residential	495	122	114,193	60,400	0	0	60,400	57,475	57,400
GRV - Commercial	495	2	3,688	1,000	0	0	1,000	1,425	1,400
Sub-Totals		159	1,192,787	78,700	0	0	78,700	72,674	72,500
		788	260,141,267	2,597,900	0	0	2,597,900	2,509,966	2,509,500
Discounts/concessions (Refer note 1(e))							(104,000)	(105,453)	(104,000)
Total amount raised from general rates							2,493,900	2,404,513	2,405,500
Specified area rates (Refer note 1(c))							0	0	0
Total rates							2,493,900	2,404,513	2,405,500

All land (other than exempt land) in the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup is rated according to its Gross Rental Value (GRV) in townsites or Unimproved Value (UV) in the remainder of the Shire.

The general rates detailed for the 2019/20 financial year have been determined by Council on the basis of raising the revenue required to meet the deficiency between the total estimated expenditure proposed in the budget and the estimated revenue to be received from all sources other than rates and also considering the extent of any increase in rating over the level adopted in the previous year.

The minimum rate has been determined by Council on the basis that all ratepayers must make a reasonable contribution to the cost of local government services/facilities.

# 1. RATES AND SERVICE CHARGES (CONTINUED)

# (b) Interest Charges and Instalments - Rates and Service Charges

The following instalment options are available to ratepayers for the payment of rates and service charges.

Instalment options	Date due	Instalment plan admin charge	Instalment plan interest rate	Unpaid rates interest rates	
		\$	%	%	
Option one					
Single payment in full wi	•				
- with 5% discount	11/09/2019	0	0.00%	11.00%	
Option one					
Single payment in full	18/09/2019	0	0.00%	11.00%	
Option two					
First instalment	18/09/2019	0	5.50%	11.00%	
Second instalment	18/01/2020	10	5.50%	11.00%	
Option three					
First instalment	18/09/2019	0	5.50%	11.00%	
Second instalment	18/11/2019	10	5.50%	11.00%	
Third instalment	18/01/2020	10	5.50%	11.00%	
Fourth instalment	18/03/2020	10	5.50%	11.00%	
			2019/20	2018/19	2018/19
			Budget	Actual	Budget
			revenue	revenue	revenue
			\$	\$	\$
Instalment plan admin ch	narge revenue		2,000	1,640	2,000
Instalment plan interest	earned		3,000	2,486	3,000
Unpaid rates and service	e charge interest ear	ned	22,600	21,025	24,500
			27,600	25,151	29,500

## 1. RATES AND SERVICE CHARGES (CONTINUED)

# (c) Specified Area Rate

The Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup does not propose to raise specified area rates for the year ended 30 June 2020

# (d) Service Charges

The Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup does not propose to raise service charges for the year ended 30 June 2020

# (e) Rates discounts

	Disc %				
Rate or fee to which	or	2019/20	2018/19	2018/19	
discount is granted	Amount (\$)	Budget	Actual	Budget Circumstances in which discount is granted	
		\$	\$		
General Rates	5%	100,000	101,982	88,000 Payment in full within 28 days of the date of issue on the rate	e notice
		100,000	101,982	88,000	

# (f) Waivers or concessions

Rate or fee and charge to which the waiver or concession is granted	Туре	Disc % or Amount (\$)	2019/20 Budget	2018/19 Actual	2018/19 Budget	Circumstances in which the waiver or concession is granted	Objects and reasons of the waiver or concession
General Rates - GRV	Concession	0%	\$ 4,000	\$ 3,470	4,000	Two community organisations apply annually for rate concession	Support of the Tambellup Business Centre & Tambellup Golf Club which are not-for-profit organisations whose facilities are available for use by the entire community
			4 000	3 470	4 000	<del>_</del>	

2040/40

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

## 2(a). NET CURRENT ASSETS

. NET CURRENT ASSETS				2018/19	
		2019/20 Budget	2019/20 Budget	Estimated Actual	2018/19 Budget
	Note	30 June 2020	01 July 2019	30 June 2019	30 June 2019
		\$		\$	
Composition of estimated net current assets					
Current assets					
Cash - unrestricted	3	1,500	753,000	753,000	1,500
Cash - restricted reserves	3	1,338,900	1,488,300	1,488,300	1,063,200
Receivables		283,000	823,400	823,400	387,600
Inventories		32,500	20,000	20,000	83,200
		1,655,900	3,084,700	3,084,700	1,535,500
Less: current liabilities					
Trade and other payables		(251,200)	(319,400)	(319,400)	(222,700)
Contract liabilities		Ó	(51,500)	(51,500)	,
Long term borrowings		(64,900)	(62,000)	(62,000)	(59,300)
Provisions		(65,800)	(50,000)	(50,000)	(124,800)
		(381,900)	(482,900)	(482,900)	(406,800)
Net current assets		1,274,000	2,601,800	2,601,800	1,128,700

# 2(b). EXPLANATION OF DIFFERENCE IN NET CURRENT ASSETS AND SURPLUS(DEFICIT)

#### Operating activities excluded from budgeted deficiency

When calculating the budget deficiency for the purpose of Section 6.2 (2)(c) of the Local Government Act 1995 the following amounts have been excluded as provided by Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 32 which will not fund the budgeted expenditure.

			2018/19			
	2019/20	2019/20	Estimated	2018/19		
	Budget	Budget	Actual	Budget		
Note	• •	01 July 2019	30 June 2019	30 June 2019		
	\$		\$			
(i) Current assets and liabilities excluded from budgeted de	ficiency					
Net current assets 2(a)	a 1,274,000	2,601,800	2,601,800	1,128,700		
The following current assets and liabilities have been exclude from the net current assets used in the Rate Setting Statemer						
Adjustments to net current assets						
Less: Cash - restricted reserves	(1,338,900)	(1,488,300)	(1,488,300)	(1,063,200)		
Add: Current liabilities associated with restricted assets	(1,000,000)	(1,100,000)	(1,100,000)	(:,000,200)		
- Unspent grants, contributions and reimbursements	0	51,500	51,500	0		
Add: Current liabilities not expected to be cleared at end of ye	ar	,,,,,	,,,,,,,			
- Current portion of borrowings	64,900	62,000	62,000	59,300		
- Provisions	0	0	0	(124,800)		
Adjusted net current assets - surplus/(deficit)	0	1,227,000	1,227,000	Ó		
(ii) Operating activities excluded from budgeted deficiency						
The following non-cash revenue or expenditure has been exc	luded					
from operating activities within the Rate Setting Statement.						
Adjustments to operating activities						
Less: Profit on asset disposals	(556,800)	(18,177)	(18,477)	(436,100)		
Add: Loss on disposal of assets	71,800	38,697	38,697	122,400		
Add: Depreciation on assets	1,780,700	1,775,936	1,775,936	1,129,600		
Non cash amounts excluded from operating activities	1,295,700	1,796,456	1,796,156	815,900		

# (iii) Reason for adjustment to Adjusted net current assets - surplus/(deficit) on 1 July 2019

The Shire has elected to retrospectively apply the cumulative effect of applying AASB 1058 Income of Not-for-Profit Entities at the date of initial application of the standard, being 1 July 2019. The impact of applying the standard was to recognise unspent grants and contributions for construction of recognisable non-financial assets controlled by the Shire as a liability. The opening budgeted surplus/deficit on 1 July 2019 has been amended accordingly from the estimated actual closing surplus/deficit. Refer to note 16 for further explanation of the impact of the changes in accounting policies

# 2(c). NET CURRENT ASSETS (CONTINUED)

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT CLASSIFICATION**

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellups operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land held for sale where it is held as non-current based on the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellups intentions to release for sale.

#### TRADE AND OTHER PAYABLES

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Shire prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured, are recognised as a current liability and are normally paid within 30 days of recognition.

#### **CONTRACT ASSETS**

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services the entity has transferred to a customer when that right is conditioned on something other than the passage of time.

## **PROVISIONS**

Provisions are recognised when the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup has a legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

#### **INVENTORIES**

Genera

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

# Superannuation

The Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup contributes to a number of superannuation funds on behalf of employees.

All funds to which the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup contributes are defined contribution plans.

#### TRADE AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets.

Collectability of trade and other receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.

## **CONTRACT LIABILITIES**

An entity's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the entity has received consideration (or the amount is due) from the customer. Grants to acquire or construct recognisable non-financial assets to be controlled by the Shire are recognised as a liability until such time as the Shire satisfies its obligations under the agreement.

#### **EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**

#### Short-term employee benefits

Provision is made for the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position. The Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup's obligations for employee's annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as provisions in the statement of financial position.

## LAND HELD FOR RESALE

Land held for development and sale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until completion of development. Finance costs and holding charges incurred after development is completed are expensed.

Gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale if significant risks and rewards, and effective control over the land, are passed on to the buyer at this point.

Land held for sale is classified as current except where it is held as non-current based on Council's intentions to release for sale.

# 3. RECONCILIATION OF CASH

For the purposes of the Statement of Cash Flows, cash includes cash and cash equivalents, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Estimated cash at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

	2018/19 Budget	2018/19 Actual	2018/19 Budget
	\$	\$	\$
Cash - unrestricted	1,500	701,485	1,500
Cash - restricted	1,338,900	1,539,853	1,063,200
	1,340,400	2,241,338	1,064,700
The following restrictions have been imposed			
by regulation or other externally imposed			
requirements:			
Reserve Funds - cash backed			
Leave Reserve	81,600	82,076	55,400
Plant Reserve	181,500	260,173	128,100
Building Reserve	348,200	261,528	255,900
Information Technology Reserve	53,700	42,739	42,800
Tambellup Rec Ground & Pavilion Reserve	57,800	51,616	51,400
Broomehill Recreation Complex Reserve	96,700	86,052	85,300
Building Maintenance Reserve	38,100	67,324	37,100
Sandalwood Villas Reserve	94,100	82,086	81,700
Broomehill Synthetic Bowling Green Replacement Reserve	75,700	65,635	65,100
Refuse Sites Post Closure Management Reserve	32,200	26,555	26,500
Lavieville Lodge Reserve	81,400	69,746	69,300
Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve	154,500	347,522	149,300
Tambellup Synthetic Bowling Green Replacement Reserve	23,100	15,296	15,300
Tourism and Economic Development Reserve	20,300	30,000	0
Unspent grants and contributions not held in Reserve	0	51,506	0
	1,338,900	1,539,853	1,063,200
Reconciliation of net cash provided by operating activities to net result			
Net result	2,940,700	1,277,890	2,767,400
Not room	2,040,700	1,277,000	2,707,400
Depreciation	1,780,700	1,775,936	1,129,600
(Profit)/loss on sale of asset	(485,000)	20,520	(313,700)
Loss on revaluation of non current assets	0	0	0
(Increase)/decrease in receivables	622,100	305,635	639,100
(Increase)/decrease in inventories	(35,000)	15,810	(35,000)
Increase/(decrease) in payables	(208,000)	(55,952)	332,000
Increase/(decrease) in employee provisions	96,300	(38,104)	26,300
Change in accounting policies transferred to retained			
surplus (refer to Note 11)	0	0	0
Grants/contributions for the development of assets	(4,362,700)	(1,696,977)	(3,755,500)
Net cash from operating activities	349,100	1,604,758	790,200

# SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICES

# CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks, other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts.

Bank overdrafts are shown as short term borrowings in current liabilities in Note 2 - Net Current Assets.

#### 4. FIXED ASSETS

# (a) Acquisition of Assets

The following assets are budgeted to be acquired during the year.

# Reporting program

	Governance	General purpose funding	Law, Order, Public Safety	Health	Education and welfare	Housing	Community amenities	Recreation and culture	Transport	Economic services	Other property and services	2019/20 Budget Total	2018/19 Actual Total	2018/19 Budget Total
Asset class	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$
Property, Plant and Equipment														
Land - freehold land	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10,000
Buildings	0	0	460,000	0	0	4,337,500	0	5,000	0	255,000	0	5,057,500	44,356	3,057,500
Plant and equipment	269,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	990,400	0	0	1,259,400	1,179,999	1,499,000
	269,000	0	460,000	0	0	4,337,500	0	5,000	990,400	255,000	0	6,316,900	1,224,355	4,566,500
Infrastructure														
Infrastructure - Roads	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,598,700	0	0	1,598,700	2,769,799	2,821,200
Infrastructure - Footpaths	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35,000	0	0	35,000	28,535	35,000
Infrastructure - Parks and ovals	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,000	200,000	0	0	255,000	83,852	97,000
Infrastructure - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137,500	0	137,500	0	30,000
	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55,000	1,833,700	137,500	0	2,026,200	2,882,186	2,983,200
Total acquisitions	269,000	0	460,000	0	0	4,337,500	0	60,000	2,824,100	392,500	0	8,343,100	4,106,541	7,549,700

A detailed breakdown of acquisitions on an individual asset basis can be found in the supplementary information attached to this budget document as follows:

- capital revenue and expenditure schedule
- road construction program
- plant replacement program

# 4. FIXED ASSETS (CONTINUED)

(b) Disposals of Assets

The following assets are budgeted to be disposed of during the year.

		2019/	20			2018/	19		2018/19				
	Budget Net book value	Budget Sale proceeds	Budget Profit	Budget Loss	Actual Net book value	Actual Sale proceeds	Actual Profit	Actual Loss	Budget Net book value	Budget Sale proceeds	Budget Profit	Budget Loss	
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
By Program													
Governance	240,500	234,000	0	(6,500)	224,336	225,136	2,328	(1,527)	240,500	234,000	0	(6,500)	
Housing	385,400	940,000	554,600	0	0	0	0	0	513,600	940,000	426,400	0	
Recreation and culture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,300	5,000	1,700	0	
Transport	685,800	622,700	2,200	(65,300)	678,737	657,417	15,849	(37,169)	799,900	692,000	8,000	(115,900)	
Economic services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15,000	15,000	0	0	
	1,311,700	1,796,700	556,800	(71,800)	903,073	882,553	18,177	(38,697)	1,572,300	1,886,000	436,100	(122,400)	
By Class													
Property, Plant and Equipment													
Land - freehold land	135,000	135,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	135,000	135,000	0	0	
Buildings	250,400	805,000	554,600	0	0	0	0	0	393,600	820,000	426,400	0	
Plant and equipment	926,300	856,700	2,200	(71,800)	883,073	862,553	18,177	(38,697)	1,043,700	931,000	9,700	(122,400)	
	1,311,700	1,796,700	556,800	(71,800)	883,073	862,553	18,177	(38,697)	1,572,300	1,886,000	436,100	(122,400)	

A detailed breakdown of disposals on an individual asset basis can be found in the supplementary information attached to this budget document as follows:

<sup>-</sup> capital revenue and expenditure schedule

<sup>-</sup> plant replacement program

## 5. ASSET DEPRECIATION

Governance
General purpose funding
Law, order, public safety
Health
Education and welfare
Housing
Community amenities
Recreation and culture
Transport
Economic services
Other property and services

## **By Class**

Buildings
Furniture & Equipment
Plant & Equipment
Infrastructure - Roads
Infrastructure - Footpaths
Infrastructure - Drainage
Infrastructure - Parks & ovals
Infrastructure - Other
Infrastructure - Water Supply

2019/20 Budget	2018/19 Actual	2018/19 Budget
\$	\$	\$
48,000	47,950	38,700
0	0	0
33,800	33,777	33,800
2,700	2,700	2,700
0	0	0
45,900	45,699	45,900
11,100	10,355	11,100
238,900	238,373	201,000
1,381,200	1,378,232	774,000
19,100	18,849	22,400
0	0	0
1,780,700	1,775,936	1,129,600
235,100	234,406	214,400
7,200	7,142	4,500
332,700	330,928	274,400
1,060,100	1,058,732	527,000
27,200	27,278	5,000
8,800	8,731	8,000
96,000	95,774	79,300
10,600	10,019	13,300
3,000	2,925	3,700
1,780,700	1,775,936	1,129,600

# SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### **DEPRECIATION**

The depreciable amount of all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvements.

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

Major depreciation periods used for each class of depreciable asset are:

Buildings 40 to 50 Years
Furniture & Equipment 5 to 10 Years
Plant & Equipment 1 to 15 Years
Infrastructure - Roads 20 to 50 Years

# **DEPRECIATION (CONTINUED)**

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in profit or loss in the period which they arise.

# **RECOGNITION OF ASSETS**

Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisiton is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with *Financial Management Regulation 17A(5)*. These assets are expensed immediately.

#### 6. INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS

# (a) Borrowing repayments

Movement in borrowings and interest between the beginning and the end of the current financial year.

Purpose	Budget Principal 1 July 2019	2019/20 Budget New Ioans	2019/20 Budget Principal repayments	2019/20 Budget Interest repayments	Budget Principal oustanding 30 June 2020	Actual Principal 1 July 2018	2018/19 Actual New Ioans	2018/19 Actual Principal repayments	2018/19 Actual Interest repayments	Actual Principal oustanding 30 June 2019	Budget Principal 1 July 2018	2018/19 Budget New Ioans	2018/19 Budget Principal repayments	2018/19 Budget Interest repayments	Budget Principal oustanding 30 June 2019
		\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$					
Governance															
Loan 95 - Tamb Admin Bldg	88,800	0	20,400	5,500	68,400	108,140	(	19,315	6,444	88,825	108,100	0	19,300	6,500	88,800
Housing															
Loan 100 - GROH Housing	0	995,700	0	0	995,700	0	(	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Recreation and culture															
Loan 99 - Tamb Pavilion	1,071,600	0	41,600	50,600	1,030,000	1,111,582	(	39,974	51,928	1,071,607	1,111,600	0	40,000	52,200	1,071,600
	1,160,400	995,700	62,000	56,100	2,094,100	1,219,722	(	59,290	58,372	1,160,432	1,219,700	0	59,300	58,700	1,160,400

All borrowing repayments will be financed by general purpose revenue.

## 6. INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS

# (b) New borrowings - 2019/20

Particulars/Purpose	Institution	Loan type	Term (years)	Interest rate	Amount borrowed budget	Total interest & charges	Amount used budget	Balance unspent
Loan 100 - GROH Housing	WATC	Debenture	15	% 2.04	\$ 995.700	\$ 165.130	\$ 995.700	\$
Loan 100 - GROTT lousing	WAIC	Dependre	13	2.04	995,700	165,130	995,700	0

# (c) Unspent borrowings

The Shire had no unspent borrowing funds as at 30 June 2019 nor is it expected to have unspent borrowing funds as at 30 June 2020

# (d) Credit Facilities

i) Orealt i acilities			
	2019/20 Budget	2018/19 Actual	2018/19 Budget
	\$	\$	\$
Undrawn borrowing facilities credit standby arrangements			
Bank overdraft limit	500,000	500,000	500,000
Bank overdraft at balance date	0	0	0
Credit card limit	14,000	14,000	14,000
Credit card balance at balance date	0	368	0
Total amount of credit unused	514,000	514,368	514,000
Loan facilities			
Loan facilities in use at balance date	2,094,100	1,160,432	1,160,400
Unused loan facilities at balance date	0	0	0

Overdraft details	Purpose overdraft was established	Year overdraft established	Amount b/fwd 1 July 2019	2019/20 Budget Increase/ (decrease)	Amount as at 30 June 2020
			\$	\$	\$
Municipal Fund - Bendigo	To fund short-term liquidity				
Bank	requirements	2008	500,000	0	500,000
		•	500.000	0	500.000

# SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

# **BORROWING COSTS**

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

#### 7. CASH BACKED RESERVES

# (a) Cash Backed Reserves - Movement

	2019/20	2019/20	2019/20	2019/20	2018/19	2018/19	2018/19	2018/19	2018/19	2018/19	2018/19	2018/19
	Budget Opening	Budget Transfer	Budget Transfer	Budget Closing	Actual Opening	Actual Transfer	Actual Transfer	Actual Closing Balance	Budget Opening	Budget Transfer	Budget Transfer	Budget Closing
	Balance	to	(from)	Balance	Balance	to	(from)	Dalance	Balance	to	(from)	Balance
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Leave Reserve	82,100	52,200	(52,700)	81,600	60,903	52,240	(31,067)	82,076	60,900	51,800	(57,300)	55,400
Plant Reserve	260,200	309,000	(387,700)	181,500	212,057	429,437	(381,321)	260,173	212,100	504,000	(588,000)	128,100
Building Reserve	261,500	1,045,000	(958,300)	348,200	156,180	105,348	0	261,528	156,200	1,058,000	(958,300)	255,900
Information Technology Reserve	42,700	11,000	0	53,700	31,797	10,943	0	42,739	31,800	11,000	0	42,800
Tamb. Rec Ground & Pavilion Reserve	51,600	6,200	0	57,800	45,400	6,216	0	51,616	45,400	6,000	0	51,400
Bhill. Recreation Complex Reserve	86,100	10,600	0	96,700	75,429	10,623	0	86,052	75,400	9,900	0	85,300
Building Maintenance Reserve	67,300	10,800	(40,000)	38,100	20,085	47,239	0	67,324	20,100	17,000	0	37,100
Sandalwood Villas Reserve	82,100	12,000	0	94,100	70,174	11,911	0	82,086	70,200	11,500	0	81,700
Bhill. Synthetic Bowling Green Replacement Reserve	65,600	10,100	0	75,700	55,514	10,121	0	65,635	55,500	9,600	0	65,100
Refuse Sites Post Closure Management Reserve	26,500	5,700	0	32,200	20,955	5,600	0	26,555	21,000	5,500	0	26,500
Lavieville Lodge Reserve	69,700	11,700	0	81,400	58,139	11,606	0	69,746	58,100	11,200	0	69,300
Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve	347,500	7,000	(200,000)	154,500	244,326	106,162	(2,966)	347,522	244,300	105,000	(200,000)	149,300
Tamb. Synthetic Bowling Green Replacement Reserve	15,300	7,800	0	23,100	7,500	7,796	0	15,296	7,500	7,800	0	15,300
Tourism and Economic Development Reserve	30,000	20,300	(30,000)	20,300	0	30,000	0	30,000	0	0	0	0
	1,488,200	1,519,400	(1,668,700)	1,338,900	1,058,459	845,242	(415,354)	1,488,347	1,058,500	1,808,300	(1,803,600)	1,063,200

# (b) Cash Backed Reserves - Purposes

In accordance with Council resolutions in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the reserves are set aside are as follows:

Anticipated	
date of use	Purpose of the reserve
Ongoing	- to be used to meet the Shires Long Service Leave liability for its employees
Ongoing	- to be used for the purchase of plant and equipment in accordance with the Plant Replacement Program
Ongoing	- to be used to finance replacement, major repair or construction of new Shire buildings, & costs associated with subdivision of land
Ongoing	- to be used to puchase, replace or upgrade computer hardware, software and associated equipment
Ongoing	- to be used to maintain and develop sport and recreational facilities at the Tambellup Recreation Ground and Pavilion
Ongoing	- to be used for works at the Broomehill Recreation Complex in agreeance with the Complex Management Committee
Ongoing	- to be used to fund building maintenance requirements fofr all Shire owned buildings
Ongoing	- to be utilised towards maintenance of the 6 units at Sandalwood Villas
10+ years	- to be used for the future replacement of the synthetic bowling green at the Broomehill Recreation Complex
20+ years	- to meet the financial requirements for the closure of the Broomehill and Tambellup landfill sites when their useful life expires
Ongoing	- to be utilised towards upgrade and maintenance of the 4 units at Lavieville Lodge
2019/20	- to be used for implementation of the Townscape Plans for the Broomehill and Tambellup townsites
15+ years	- to be used for the future replacement of the synthetic bowling green at the Tambellup sportsground
	Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing Ongoing 10+ years 20+ years Ongoing 2019/20

2018/19

2018/19

Budget

# NOTES TO AND FORMING PART OF THE BUDGET FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2020

# 8. FEES & CHARGES REVENUE

	Budget	Actual	Budget
	\$	\$	\$
Governance	0	9	0
General purpose funding	4,000	3,564	3,800
Law, order, public safety	4,800	5,283	4,700
Health	1,800	1,798	1,100
Education and welfare	0	0	0
Housing	65,000	58,900	68,600
Community amenities	86,000	88,592	78,700
Recreation and culture	25,100	18,915	25,500
Transport	12,200	14,617	12,200
Economic services	65,800	64,624	42,000
Other property and services	15,000	13,172	20,000
	279,700	269,473	256,600

2019/20

2019/20

Budget

2018/19

2018/19

**Actual** 

## 9. GRANT REVENUE

Grants, subsidies and contributions are included as operating revenues in the Statement of Comprehensive Income:	\$	\$	\$
By Program:			
Operating grants, subsidies and contributions			
Governance	37,100	33,180	36,000
General purpose funding	944,900	1,869,590	891,700
Law, order, public safety	61,100	54,684	41,000
Health	0	0	0
Education and welfare	62,800	46,838	64,800
Housing	13,500	2,510	3,500
Community amenities	2,500	2,321	2,000
Recreation and culture	20,000	22,863	20,800
Transport	143,800	1,532,250	1,834,300
Economic services	3,000	3,436	0
Other property and services	97,700	78,669	41,500
	1,386,400	3,646,340	2,935,600
Non-operating grants, subsidies and contributions			
Law, order, public safety	400,000	0	0
Housing	2,423,500	0	1,844,200
Recreation and culture	0	38,114	10,000
Transport	1,288,200	1,658,863	1,718,800
Economic services	251,000	0	182,500
	4,362,700	1,696,977	3,755,500

## **10. OTHER INFORMATION**

## The net result includes as revenues

# (a) Interest earnings

Investments

- Reserve funds
- Other funds

Other interest revenue (refer note 1b)

#### (b) Other revenue

Reimbursements and recoveries Other

## The net result includes as expenses

#### (c) Auditors remuneration

Audit services

# (d) Interest expenses (finance costs)

Borrowings (refer note 6(a)) Interest expense on lease liabilities

## (e) Elected members remuneration

Meeting fees
Mayor/President's allowance
Deputy Mayor/President's allowance
Travelling expenses
Telecommunications allowance

#### (f) Write offs

General rate

## (g) Low value lease expenses

Office equipment

# SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

# **LEASES**

At inception of a contract, an entity shall assess whether the contract is, or contains, a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

At the commencement date, a lessee shall recognise a right-of-use asset and a lease liability.

At the commencement date, a lessee shall measure the right-of-use asset at cost.

2019/20	2018/19	2018/19
Budget	Actual	Budget
\$	\$	\$
34,700	34,042	22,100
0	0	5,000
26,500	24,703	27,500
61,200	58,745	54,600
359,100	264,648	243,400
22,200	19,425	22,200
381,300	284,072	265,600
20,000	8,240	30,000
20,000	8,240	30,000
20,000	0,240	00,000
56,100	58,372	58,700
0	0	,
56,100	58,372	<u>0</u> 58,700
55,000	52,000	55,000
2,000	2,000	2,000
500	500	500
1,000	0	1,000
3,500	3,500	3,500
62,000	58,000	62,000
4,000	3,470	4,000
4,000	3,470	4,000
18,000	27,704	27,000
18,000	27,704	27,000

# LEASES (CONTINUED)

At the commencement date, a lessee shall measure the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments shall be discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease, if that rate can be readily determined. If that rate cannot be readily determined the lessee shall use the lessee's incremental borrowing rate.

# 11. MAJOR LAND TRANSACTIONS

It is not anticipated any land transactions or major land transactions will occur in 2019/20.

# 12. TRADING UNDERTAKINGS AND MAJOR TRADING UNDERTAKINGS

It is not anticipated any trading undertakings or major trading undertakings will occur in 2019/20.

# 13. INTERESTS IN JOINT ARRANGEMENTS

It is not anticipated that the Shire will be party to any joint venture arrangements during 2019/20.

# 14. TRUST FUNDS

Funds held at balance date over which the local government has no control and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

the infancial statements are as follows.				
Detail	Balance 1 July 2019	Estimated amounts received	Estimated amounts paid	Estimated balance 30 June 2020
	\$	\$	(\$)	\$
Hall Bonds	1,500	2,500	(3,500)	500
Key Bonds	150	200	(300)	50
Equipment Bonds	0	400	(400)	0
House Bonds	440	1,380	(1,380)	440
Hidden Treasures of the Great Southern	48,837	30,000	(45,000)	33,837
Broomehill Liaison Group	1,244	0	0	1,244
Fire Prevention	4,834	0	0	4,834
Youth Support Donations	130	0	0	130
Tourism Donations	44	0	0	44
Roadwise	329	0	0	329
Building Retention - University Block Subdivision	2,456	0	0	2,456
A Smart Start Great Southern	131,994	0	(55,000)	76,994
Broomehill Dramatic Society	3,418	0	Ó	3,418
Rates credit held on sale of property	4,149		0	4,149
Unclaimed Monies (2003)	1,566	0	0	1,566
	201,092	34,480	(105,580)	129,992

# 15. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - OTHER INFORMATION

# **GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)**

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO).

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cash flows.

#### **CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES**

The preparation of a budget in conformity with Australian Accounting Standards requires management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that effect the application of policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities, income and expenses.

The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances; the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

## **ROUNDING OFF FIGURES**

All figures shown in this statement are rounded to the nearest dollar.

# **COMPARATIVE FIGURES**

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current budget year.

#### **BUDGET COMPARATIVE FIGURES**

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in the budget relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

## REVENUE RECOGNITION

Accounting Policies for the recognition of income and revenue from contracts with customers is described in Note 16

# 16. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLOCIES - CHANGE IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

This note explains the impact of the adoption of AASB 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers, AASB 16 Leases and AASB 1058 Income for Not-for-Profit Entities.

#### **REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS**

The Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup adopted AASB 15 on 1 July 2019 resulting in changes in accounting policies. In accordance with the transition provisions AASB 15, the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup has adopted the new rules retrospectively with the cumulative effect of initially applying these rules recognised on 1 July 2019. In summary the following adjustments were made to the amounts recognised in the balance sheet at the date of initial application (1 July 2019):

	AASB 118		AASB 15
	carrying amount		carrying amount
	30 June 19	Reclassification	01 July 19
	\$	\$	\$
Contract assets	0		0
Contract liabilities - current			
Unspent grants, contributions and reimbursements	0	51,506	51,506
Adjustment to retained surplus from adoption of AASB 15		(51,506)	

#### LEASES

On adoption of AASB 16, for leases which had previously been classified as an 'operating lease' when applying AASB 117, the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup is not required to make any adjustments on transition for leases for which the underlying asset is of low value. Assets for which the fair value as at the date of acquisition is under \$5,000 are not recognised as an asset in accordance with Financial Management Regulation 17A (5).

#### **INCOME FOR NOT-FOR-PROFIT ENTITIES**

The Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup has adopted AASB 1058 from 1 July 2019 which resulted in changes in accounting policies. In accordance with the transition provisions AASB 1058, the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup has adopted the new rules retrospectively with the cumulative effect of initially applying AASB 1058 recognised at 1 July 2019. Comparative information for prior reporting periods shall not be restated in accordance with AASB 1058 transition requirements.

In applying AASB 1058 retrospectively with the cumulative effect of initially applying the Standard on 1 July 2019 changes occurred to the following financial statement line items by application of AASB as compared to AASB 1004 Contributions before the change:

	AASB 1004		AASB 1058
	carrying amount		carrying amount
	30 June 19	Reclassification	01 July 19
	\$	\$	\$
Trade and other payables	(345,000)	0	(345,000)
Adjustment to retained surplus from adoption of AASB 1058		0	

Prepaid rates are, until the taxable event for the rates has occurred, refundable at the request of the ratepayer. Therefore the rates received in advance give rise to a financial liability that is within the scope of AASB 9. On 1 July 2019 the prepaid rates were recognised as a financial asset and a related amount was recognised as a financial liability and no income was recognised by the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup. When the taxable event occurs the financial liability is extinguished and the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup recognises income for the prepaid rates that have not been refunded.

Assets that were acquired for consideration that was significantly less than fair value principally to enable the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup to futher its objectives may have been measured on intial recognition under other Australian Accounting Standards at a cost that was signification less than fair value. Such assets are not required to be remeasured at fair value.

Volunteer Services in relation to Volunteer Fire Services have been recognised in budgeted revenue and budgeted expenditure as the fair value of the services can be reliably estimated and the services would have been purchased if they had not been donated.

The impact on the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup of the changes as at 1 July 2019 is as follows:

		2019
		\$
Retained surplus - 30/06/2019		35,740,394
Adjustment to retained surplus from adoption of AA	SB 15 (51,506)	
Adjustment to retained surplus from adoption of AA	SB 10580	(51,506)
Retained surplus - 01/07/2019		35,688,889



# Supporting Information

Detailed Operating Budget by Program Capital Revenue and Expenditure

ADD

BUDGET SUMMARY by PROGRAM	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
OPERATING REVENUE			
Governance	37,100	35,517.17	36,000
General Purpose Funding	3,503,000	4,335,220.08	3,399,700
Law, Order & Public Safety	137,900	130,594.29	117,200
Health	1,800	1,798.40	1,100
Education & Welfare	62,800	46,837.95	64,800
Housing	663,100	61,410.16	498,500
Community Amenities	88,500	90,912.38	95,700
Recreation & Culture	45,100	41,777.71	48,000
Transport	180,200	1,581,987.13	1,936,000
Economic Services	69,000	68,230.08	69,800
Other Property & Services	112,700	94,048.30	61,500
. ,	4,901,200	6,488,333.65	6,328,300
OPERATING EXPENSE			
Governance	(653,700)	(542,407.77)	(657,800)
General Purpose Funding	(252,300)	(262,471.26)	(262,900)
Law, Order & Public Safety	(278,600)	(218,800.60)	(227,700)
Health	(50,000)	(31,003.86)	(54,600)
Education & Welfare	(71,600)	(53,169.94)	(73,600)
Housing	(128,200)	(77,034.04)	(91,100)
Community Amenities	(431,800)	(401,732.83)	(426,500)
Recreation & Culture	(1,354,400)	(1,173,836.02)	(1,116,100)
Transport	(2,786,900)	(3,872,252.70)	(4,244,700)
Economic Services	(216,400)	(209,639.46)	(208,100)
Other Property & Services	(99,300)	(65,072.53)	(33,200)
	(6,323,200)	(6,907,421.01)	(7,396,300)
Adjustment for Non Cash Revenue and Expenses			
Depreciation of Assets	1,780,700	1,775,936.20	1,464,600
(Profit) / Loss on Sale of Assets	(485,000)	20,519.89	(313,700)
Capital Revenue and Expenses			
Purchase of Land Held for Resale	0	0.00	0
Purchase of Land & Buildings	(5,057,500)	(44,356.27)	(4,617,500)
Purchase of Plant & Equipment	(1,259,400)	(1,179,998.59)	(1,504,000)
Purchase of Furniture & Equipment	0	0.00	0
Purchase of Infrastructure Assets - Roads	(1,633,700)	(2,798,334.65)	(2,656,200)
Purchase of Infrastructure Assets - Other	(392,500)	(83,851.50)	(320,000)
Proceeds from Disposal of Assets	1,796,700	862,553.48	1,886,000
Grants & Contributions			
for the Development of Assets	4,362,700	1,696,977.37	4,309,800
Debt Management			
Repayment of Debentures	(62,000)	(59,289.50)	(59,300)
Proceeds from New Debentures	995,700	0.00	995,700
Reserves and Restricted Funds			
Transfers to Reserves	(1,519,400)	(845,242.29)	(1,813,500)
Transfers from Reserves	1,668,700	415,354.00	1,803,600
Surplus / (Deficit) 1 July C/Fwd	1,227,000	1,892,463.43	1,892,500
Surplus / (Deficit) Year to Date	0	1,233,644.21	0

## **RATES**

#### Revenue

#### Rate Income

Rate revenue has been increased by 3.5% for both rural (UV) and townsite (GRV) properties

In accordance with Section 6.50 of the Local Government Act 1995, rates and service charges are due and payable within 35 days from the date of issue on the rate notice. A 5% early payment discount will continue to be offered, as will payment by either the two or four instalment options.

#### **Ex Gratia Rates**

Co-operative Bulk Handling pays an annual levy in lieu of rates, which is based on the annual tonnages stored at their facilities in Broomehill and Tambellup. The levy is increased each year according to the general rate increase levied against all properties, and the tonnage advised by CBH. It is estimated that \$65,500 will be raised from ex gratia rates. This is an increase on the previous year due to increased storage at the Broomehill Receival Point.

#### Discount

Provision has been made to offer a 5% discount on rates paid within 28 days. It is estimated that \$100,000 in discount will be utilised, based on the take up in the previous year.

## Admin Fee – Instalments

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6.45 of the Local Government Act 1995, Council can impose an additional charge where the payment of rates and service charges is made by way of instalments. The additional charge is for the purpose of cost recovery (ie costs incurred by staff to manage the instalment plans). The current fee is \$10 per instalment, after the first (ie: \$30 per year on a 4 instalment plan and \$10 per year on a 2 instalment plan).

#### Penalty Interest

Penalty interest is applied to all rates not paid within 35 days of the date of issue on the rate notice. The maximum rate Council can apply is 11%, which is prescribed in Section 6.51 of the Local Government Act 1995 and Regulation 70 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996.

# Interest on Instalments

Interest is calculated and applied to rates as soon as the first payment is received for an instalment plan. Local Government Act 1995 Section 6.45 and Regulation 68 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations prescribe the maximum rate of interest that can be applied to instalments is 5.5%.

# Rate Enquiries

Council has listed in its Schedule of Fees and Charges that a fee of \$45 will apply to all rate account enquiries. The enquiries are submitted by Settlement Agents electronically via a Landgate web service to obtain rates and other charges prior to sale of a property.

#### Rates Written Off

In previous years, the Tambellup Golf Club and Tambellup Business Centre have applied to Council for a concession on their annual rates. Provision is made should Council again agree to a concession on rates for these two properties.

# Expense

# **Contract Services**

Provision is made for costs associated with debt recovery through Councils debt collection agency Ampac. Most charges in relation to recovery of rates are able to be on-charged on to the outstanding debtors. This expense is offset by revenue shown as a reimbursement.

# Valuations & Title Searches

The annual revaluation of UV (Rural) properties has been provided by the Valuer General's Office, and the five yearly revaluation for GRV (townsite) properties has also been undertaken; the new valuations come into effect on 1 July 2019.

GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
RATES			
Revenue			
03001 Rate Income			
70 Rates	2,597,900	2,509,965.72	2,509,500
03002 Rates - Ex Gratia			
73 Contributions	65,500	54,395.12	54,400
03005 Discount - Rates			
70 Rates	(100,000)	(101,982.27)	(102,000)
03011 Admin Fee - Instalments			
83 Fees & Charges	2,000	1,640.00	2,000
03012 Rates Penalty Interest			
86 Penalty Interest	22,000	21,025.14	23,000
03013 Instalment Interest			
86 Penalty Interest	3,000	2,485.88	3,000
03014 Interest on Deferred Rates			
86 Penalty Interest	500	0.00	500
03016 Rate Enquiries			
83 Fees & Charges	1,000	945.00	1,000
03030 Reimbursements			
74 Reimbursements	10,000	1,341.47	15,000
03111 Expense - Rates Written Off			
70 Rates	(4,000)	(3,470.32)	(4,000)
TOTAL REVENUE - RATES	2,597,900	2,486,345.74	2,502,400
Expense			
03110 Expense - Rates General			
14 Printing & Stationery	(500)	0.00	(500)
16 Contract Services	(10,000)	(7,565.77)	(15,000)
18 Postage & Freight	(10,000)	0.00	(300)
23 Valuations & Title Searches	(10,000)	(17,793.14)	(20,000)
53 Subscriptions	(2,500)	(2,066.36)	(2,500)
96 Administration Allocated	(167,300)	(174,476.88)	(163,800)
TOTAL EXPENSE - RATES	(190,300)	(201,902.15)	(202,100)

# OTHER GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING

#### Revenue

# **Grants Commission FAGs & Untied Road Grants**

Financial Assistance Grants (FAGs) are provided from the State Government through the WA Local Government Grants Commission (WALGGC). This funding is not tied to any particular projects, rather they are provided to assist to maintain Councils road network and other operational costs.

The WALGGC has not yet advised of final allocations for 2019/20, and the budget has been prepared on the basis that the Shire will receive the same amount in FAGs as the previous year. An advance instalment of approximately 50% of our 19/20 FAGs allocation was received in June, however the WALGGC suggest that Councils should not use this amount as the basis of actual allocations to be made in the coming year.

The budget has been prepared to reflect the advance payment being included in the carried forward surplus at 30 June, and the balance of the Shire's allocation shown as revenue to be received during the year.

#### Other General Purpose

Interest on Investments - Reserves

Interest earned on the Shire's Reserve funds is retained and reinvested into the reserve. The interest revenue is reported under this heading, and is then shown as a transfer into the reserves.

# **Expense**

# Bank Charges

Council incurs fees on its Municipal Fund for the EFTPOS service (merchant fees), bulk transfers (payroll and creditors) and transaction fees.

#### **Other Sundry Expenses**

Payments under this heading include the fee Council is charged by Centrelink for their customers making regular payments from their pension towards rates accounts, along with the fee charged by the Debt Collector to handle regular payments from sundry debtors. Unfortunately, Council must carry these costs and they cannot be passed onto the debtor.

GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING			
Revenue			
03229 Grants - FAGS General Purpose			
71 Grants - Operating	576,200	1,166,814.00	576,200
03230 Grants - FAGS Local Roads	,	,,-	,
71 Grants - Operating	293,200	647,039.00	293,200
TOTAL REVENUE - GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING	869,400	1,813,853.00	869,400
OTHER GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING Revenue			
03239 Other General Purpose Funding			
79 Other Sundry Income	0	(0.01)	0
83 Fees & Charges	1,000	979.06	800
03240 Other General Purpose Funding - No GST			
84 Interest On Investments - Reserves	34,700	34,042.29	22,100
85 Interest On Investments - Muni Fund	0	0.00	5,000
TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER GPF	35,700	35,021.34	27,900
Expense			
03340 Other General Purpose Funding	(6,000)	(6.004.00)	(6,000)
50 Bank Charges	(6,000)	(6,984.80)	(6,000)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(200)	(140.40)	(200)
96 Administration Allocated	(55,800)	(53,443.91)	(54,600)
TOTAL EXPENSE - OTHER GPF	(62,000)	(60,569.11)	(60,800)
REVENUE - GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING	3,503,000	4,335,220.08	3,399,700
EXPENSE - GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING	(252,300)	(262,471.26)	(262,900)

**Supporting Information for the Annual Budget for the year ended 30 June 2020** 

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

# MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

#### Revenue

#### Contributions

Council receives annually a surplus dividend from its insurers, Local Government Insurance Services. These funds are a distribution from LGIS's self-insured scheme. In previous years a 'Good Driver Rebate' has been paid, which is distributed on a 'claims made' basis.

# **Expense**

#### **Professional Services**

Provision is made to engage an external consultant to assist Council undertake the CEO's annual performance review.

# **Computer & Internet Expenses**

Provision is made for the monthly payment to Telstra the sim cards/data packs provided for Councillor iPads; also the annual renewal of the Docs on Tap subscription.

#### Councillor Allowances

Provision is made for the payment of an annual Information and Communications Technology (ICT) Allowance to all Councillors, of \$500 per annum. Payment of this allowance is made in accordance with Section 5.99A of the Local Government Act 1995. The April 2019 determination made by the Salaries & Allowances Tribunal prescribes the minimum annual allowance for ICT expenses is \$500 and the maximum is \$3,500.

#### Refreshments & Entertainment

Includes catering for various Council and Community functions, and the monthly Council meetings.

# **Subscriptions**

Provision is made for the following subscriptions:-

- WALGA Association Membership and the following services:-
  - Local Government Act Guide, Manuals & Update Service
  - Governance and Local Laws Service
  - Tax Service
  - **Workplace Solutions Services**
  - **Procurement Services**
- Corporate Membership to Local Government Professionals WA
- **Great Southern Zone WALGA**
- State Law Publisher

# President & Deputy Allowances

Section 5.98(5) of the Local Government Act 1995 states that the President is entitled to an allowance in addition to meeting fees, which is to be either the prescribed minimum annual local government allowance for Mayors or Presidents; or the allowance set by the local government within the prescribed range.

The April 2019 review of fees, allowances and expenses for elected members by the Salaries and Allowances Tribunal prescribes the minimum allowance for the President is \$513 per annum and the maximum is \$20,063 per annum.

Section 5.98A of the Local Government Act 1995 states that the Council may decide, by absolute majority, to pay the Deputy President an allowance of up to the prescribed percentage of the annual allowance to which the President is entitled. The prescribed percentage is 25%.

In 19/20 the President is entitled to an annual allowance of \$2,000 and the Deputy President \$500.

# MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

# Members Meeting Fees

In accordance with Section 5.99 of the Local Government Act 1995, Council is to determine the annual attendance fees payable to the President and Councillors.

The April 2019 review of fees, allowances and expenses for elected members by the Salaries and Allowances Tribunal prescribes the minimum and maximum fees payable to members, effective from 1 July 2019. The determination prescribes that the minimum annual allowance for Councillors is \$3,589 and the maximum is \$9,504. For the President the annual allowance minimum is \$3,589 and the maximum is \$19,534.

In 19/20 the annual allowance for meeting fees is set at \$13,000 for the President and \$6,500 for Councillors.

### Donations

An amount of \$5,000 has been set aside for donations, which are requested of Council at various times throughout the year. Council has historically made a donation to assist community groups in hosting ANZAC Day and Australia Day functions in Broomehill and Tambellup each year.

#### **Conference Expenses**

\$10,000 has been allocated for Councillors conference expenses, which include registration for the Local Government Week convention, the National Roads Congress and other conferences/training that may arise. The 2019 review of the Local Government Act 1995 includes mandatory training requirements for Councillors, which will be funded from this allocation.

#### Travel & Accommodation

Provision is made for accommodation, travelling and meal expenses incurred by Councillors when attending conferences or training. This also includes the annual payment of travelling expenses to Councillors for attendance at Council and Committee meetings.

# **Insurances**

Councillor & Officers Liability, Fidelity Guarantee and Personal Accident insurances are reported under this heading.

# **Tambellup Admin Building**

# Repairs & Maintenance

Provision is made for internal painting throughout the building, which is funded by a transfer from the Building Maintenance Reserve.

#### **Interest on Loans**

Loan 95 was raised for the major renovations to the Admin Building in 2003. The loan matures in June 2023.

#### **Broomehill Admin Building**

# Repairs & Maintenance

Provision for general maintenance as required.

#### **Interest on Loans**

Loan 98 was raised in 2013 for the refurbishment of the reception area and library, which was undertaken at the time of the Archive Repository renovations. The loan matured in June 2018.

# **Elections**

Council elections are due in October 2019, and Council has previously agreed to appoint the WA Electoral Commission to undertake the postal election.

Audit fees include the interim and final audits for the year, as well as auditing the various grants that Council receives during the year. An increase has been budgeted for Audit fees on advice from both Lincolns and the Office of the Auditor General, who are now responsible for the audit of local governments.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL   Revenue	GOVERNANCE	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
Name	MEMBERS OF COUNCIL			
Material Contributions   11,000   11,019.16   16,000   17   16,000   18   17   16,000   18   18   18   18   18   16,000   18   18   18   18   18   18   18				
Table   Tabl				
Page		11 000	11 019 16	16 000
TOTAL REVENUE - MEMBERS OF COUNCIL   16,000   15,971.21   16,000   15,971.21   16,000   15,971.21   16,000   15,971.21   16,000   16,000   13   Minor Equipment   (2,500)   0.00   (1,000)   (1,00				_
D4101 Expense				
D4101 Expense				
13   Minor Equipment   (2,500)   0.00   (1,000)   (10)   (14)   Printing & Stationery   (100)   0.00   (100)   (100)   (16)   (100)	·			
14		(2.500)	0.00	(4.000)
16   Contract Services   0   (266.85)   (500)   (3,718.18)   (5,000)   (17   Professional Services   (5,000)   (3,718.18)   (5,000)   (1,895.87)   (1,000)   (2,000)				
17   Professional Services   (5,000)   (3,718.18)   (5,000)   (19   Advertising & Promotions   (2,000)   (1,895.87)   (1,000)   (2,000)   (2,000)   (2,000)   (2,000)   (2,000)   (2,000)   (2,000)   (2,000)   (2,000)   (2,000)   (2,000)   (3,500)   (3,500.00)   (3				
19   Advertising & Promotions   (2,000)				
24         Legal Advice         (2,000)         (5,000)         (5,102.62)         (5,000)           26         Computer & Internet Expenses         (5,000)         (5,102.62)         (5,000)           49         Councillor Allowances         (3,500)         (3,500,00)         (3,500)           52         Refreshments & Entertainment         (17,000)         (18,244.28)         (25,000)           53         Subscriptions         (2,500)         (2,500,00)         (2,500)           54         President & Deputy Allowances         (2,500)         (2,500,00)         (5,500)           54         President & Deputy Allowances         (5,500)         (1,502,000,00)         (55,000)           55         Members Meeting Fees         (5,500)         (1,694.55)         (5,000)           56         Donations         (5,000)         (1,694.55)         (5,000)           57         Conference Expenses         (10,000)         (8,005.65)         (10,000)           58         Travel & Accommodation         (4,000)         (2,294.46)         (5,500)           59         Other Sundry Expenses         (3,000)         (3,266.30)         (3,700)           60         Insurances         (1,000)         (10,463.10)         (13,000)			• • • • • • •	
26         Computer & Internet Expenses         (5,000)         (5,102.62)         (5,000)           49         Councillor Allowances         (3,500)         (3,500.00)         (3,500.00)           52         Refreshments & Entertainment         (17,000)         (19,827.49)         (17,000)           53         Subscriptions         (20,000)         (18,244.28)         (25,000)           54         President & Deputy Allowances         (2,500)         (5,200.00)         (5,5000)           55         Members Meeting Fees         (5,000)         (1,694.55)         (5,000)           55         Members Meeting Fees         (5,000)         (1,694.55)         (5,000)           57         Conference Expenses         (10,000)         (8,005.65)         (10,000)           58         Travel & Accommodation         (4,000)         (2,294.46)         (5,500)           59         Other Sundry Expenses         (3,700)         (3,266.30)         (3,700)           60         Insurances         (3,700)         (3,266.30)         (3,274.00)           Other Sundry Expenses         (11,000)         (10,463.10)         (13,000)           15         Repairs & Maintenance         (25,000)         (2,919.13)         (5,500)      <			, , ,	
49         Councillor Allowances         (3,500)         (3,500,00)         (3,500)           52         Refreshments & Entertainment         (17,000)         (19,827.49)         (17,000)           53         Subscriptions         (20,000)         (18,244.28)         (25,000)           54         President & Deputy Allowances         (2,500)         (2,500,00)         (2,500)           55         Members Meeting Fees         (55,000)         (52,000,00)         (55,000)           56         Donations         (5,000)         (16,94.55)         (50,000)           57         Conference Expenses         (10,000)         (8,005.65)         (10,000)           58         Travel & Accommodation         (4,000)         (2,294.46)         (5,500)           59         Other Sundry Expenses         (3,000)         (0.00         (3,000)           60         Insurances         (3,700)         (32,66.30)         (327,400)           04103 Expense - Tambellup Admin Building         (11,000)         (10,463.10)         (13,000)           15         Repairs & Wages         (11,000)         (10,463.10)         (13,000)           15         Repairs & Maintenance         (25,000)         (2,919.13)         (5,500)           16 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
52         Refreshments & Entertainment         (17,000)         (19,827.49)         (17,000)           53         Subscriptions         (20,000)         (18,244.28)         (25,000)           54         President & Deputy Allowances         (2,500)         (2,500.00)         (2,500.00)           55         Members Meeting Fees         (55,000)         (16,94.55)         (5,000)           56         Donations         (5,000)         (1,694.55)         (5,000)           57         Conference Expenses         (10,000)         (8,005.65)         (10,000)           58         Travel & Accommodation         (4,000)         (2,294.46)         (5,500)           58         Travel & Accommodation         (4,000)         (2,294.46)         (5,500)           60         Insurances         (3,700)         (3,266.30)         (3,700)           60         Insurances         (3,700)         (32,266.30)         (3,700)           96         Administration Allocated         (334,500)         (334,808.53)         (327,400)           Othac Sundry Expenses         (11,000)         (10,463.10)         (13,000)           15         Repairs & Maintenance         (25,000)         (2,919.13)         (5,500)           16 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
53         Subscriptions         (20,000)         (18,244.28)         (25,000)           54         President & Deputy Allowances         (2,500)         (2,500.00)         (2,500)           55         Members Meeting Fees         (55,000)         (52,000.00)         (55,000)           56         Donations         (5,000)         (1,694.55)         (5,000)           57         Conference Expenses         (10,000)         (8,005.65)         (10,000)           58         Travel & Accommodation         (4,000)         (2,294.46)         (5,500)           59         Other Sundry Expenses         (3,000)         0.00         (3,000)           60         Insurances         (3,700)         (32,266.30)         (3,700)           96         Administration Allocated         (334,500)         (334,808.53)         (327,400)           04103 Expenses - Tambellup Admin Building         01         Salaries & Wages         (11,000)         (10,463.10)         (13,000)           15         Repairs & Mages         (11,000)         (10,463.10)         (13,000)           15         Repairs & Mages         (1,000)         (1,732.44)         (1,000)           15         Repairs & Mages         (4,000)         (3,861.62)         (4,000) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
54         President & Deputy Allowances         (2,500)         (2,500,00)         (2,500)           55         Members Meeting Fees         (55,000)         (52,000,00)         (55,000)           56         Donations         (5,000)         (1,694,55)         (5,000)           57         Conference Expenses         (10,000)         (8,005,65)         (10,000)           58         Travel & Accommodation         (4,000)         (2,294,46)         (5,500)           59         Other Sundry Expenses         (3,700)         (3,266,30)         (3,700)           60         Insurances         (3,700)         (32,66,30)         (3,700)           61         Insurances         (3,700)         (32,66,30)         (327,400)           04103 Expense - Tambellup Admin Building         Tambellup Admin Building         (11,000)         (10,463,10)         (13,000)           15         Repairs & Maintenance         (25,000)         (2,919,13)         (5,500)           16         Contract Services         (1,000)         (1,732,44)         (1,000)           16         Contract Services         (1,000)         (164,00)         (100)           60         Insurances         (4,000)         (3,861,62)         (4,000)				
55         Members Meeting Fees         (55,000)         (52,000.00)         (55,000)           56         Donations         (5,000)         (1,694.55)         (5,000)           57         Conference Expenses         (10,000)         (8,005.65)         (10,000)           58         Travel & Accommodation         (4,000)         (2,294.46)         (5,500)           59         Other Sundry Expenses         (3,000)         0.00         (3,000)           60         Insurances         (3,700)         (3266.30)         (3,700)           96         Administration Allocated         (334,500)         (334,808.53)         (327,400)           Other Sundry Expenses         (11,000)         (10,463.10)         (13,000)           15         Repairs & Maintenance         (25,000)         (2,919.13)         (5,500)           16         Contract Services         (1,000)         (1,732.44)         (1,000)           16         Contract Services         (1,000)         (1,644.30)         (6,500)           59         Other Sundry Expenses         (100)         (164.00)         (100)           60         Insurances         (4,000)         (3,861.62)         (4,000)           65         Electricity & Gas<				
Section				
57         Conference Expenses         (10,000)         (8,005.65)         (10,000)           58         Travel & Accommodation         (4,000)         (2,294.46)         (5,500)           59         Other Sundry Expenses         (3,000)         0.00         (3,000)           60         Insurances         (3,700)         (3,266.30)         (3,700)           96         Administration Allocated         (334,500)         (334,808.53)         (327,400)           O4103 Expenses - Tambellup Admin Building           01         Salaries & Wages         (11,000)         (10,463.10)         (13,000)           15         Repairs & Maintenance         (25,000)         (2,919.13)         (5,500)           16         Contract Services         (1,000)         (1,732.44)         (1,000)           16         Contract Services         (1,000)         (1,732.44)         (1,000)           51         Interest On Loans         (5,500)         (6,444.30)         (6,500)           59         Other Sundry Expenses         (100)         (164.00)         (100)           65         Electricity & Gas         (6,000)         (5,287.28)         (7,000)           65         Electricity & Gas         (4,000)         (3,769.39)<				
58         Travel & Accommodation         (4,000)         (2,294.46)         (5,500)           59         Other Sundry Expenses         (3,000)         0.00         (3,000)           60         Insurances         (3,700)         (3,266.30)         (3,700)           96         Administration Allocated         (334,500)         (334,808.53)         (327,400)           O4103 Expenses - Tambellup Admin Building           01         Salaries & Wages         (11,000)         (10,463.10)         (13,000)           15         Repairs & Maintenance         (25,000)         (2,919.13)         (5,500)           16         Contract Services         (1,000)         (1,732.44)         (1,000)           51         Interest On Loans         (5,500)         (6,444.30)         (6,500)           59         Other Sundry Expenses         (100)         (164.00)         (100)           60         Insurances         (4,000)         (3,861.62)         (4,000)           65         Electricity & Gas         (6,000)         (5,287.28)         (7,000)           66         Water Charges         (800)         (744.54)         (800)           98         Plant Operating Costs         (0         (20.00)         (0				
S9 Other Sundry Expenses				
60       Insurances       (3,700)       (3,266.30)       (3,700)         96       Administration Allocated       (334,500)       (334,808.53)       (327,400)         04103 Expense - Tambellup Admin Building       01       Salaries & Wages       (11,000)       (10,463.10)       (13,000)         15       Repairs & Maintenance       (25,000)       (2,919.13)       (5,500)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,732.44)       (1,000)         51       Interest On Loans       (5,500)       (6,444.30)       (6,500)         59       Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (164.00)       (100)         60       Insurances       (4,000)       (3,861.62)       (4,000)         65       Electricity & Gas       (6,000)       (5,287.28)       (7,000)         66       Water Charges       (800)       (744.54)       (800)         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (20.00)       0         04106       Expense - Broomehill Admin Building       0       (5,266.42)       (6,000)         04106       Expense - Broomehill Admin Building       0       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         15       Repairs & Maintenance       (5,000)       (1,870.58)				
96 Administration Allocated       (334,500)       (334,808.53)       (327,400)         04103 Expense - Tambellup Admin Building       (11,000)       (10,463.10)       (13,000)         15 Repairs & Wages       (11,000)       (2,919.13)       (5,500)         16 Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,732.44)       (1,000)         51 Interest On Loans       (5,500)       (6,444.30)       (6,500)         59 Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (164.00)       (100)         60 Insurances       (4,000)       (3,861.62)       (4,000)         65 Electricity & Gas       (6,000)       (5,287.28)       (7,000)         66 Water Charges       (800)       (744.54)       (800)         98 Plant Operating Costs       0       (20.00)       0         99 Public Works Overhead       (6,000)       (5,266.42)       (6,000)         01 Salaries & Wages       (4,000)       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         01 Salaries & Wages       (4,000)       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         01 Salaries & Wages       (4,000)       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         01 Salaries & Wages       (4,000)       (1,870.58)       (5,000)         01 Salaries & Wages       (4,000)       (1,870.58)       (5,000) <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
04103 Expense - Tambellup Admin Building         01       Salaries & Wages       (11,000)       (10,463.10)       (13,000)         15       Repairs & Maintenance       (25,000)       (2,919.13)       (5,500)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,732.44)       (1,000)         51       Interest On Loans       (5,500)       (6,444.30)       (6,500)         59       Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (164.00)       (100)         60       Insurances       (4,000)       (3,861.62)       (4,000)         65       Electricity & Gas       (6,000)       (5,287.28)       (7,000)         66       Water Charges       (800)       (744.54)       (800)         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (20.00)       0         99       Public Works Overhead       (6,000)       (5,266.42)       (6,000)         04106 Expense - Broomehill Admin Building       (4,000)       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         15       Repairs & Maintenance       (5,000)       (1,870.58)       (5,000)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (86.09)				
01       Salaries & Wages       (11,000)       (10,463.10)       (13,000)         15       Repairs & Maintenance       (25,000)       (2,919.13)       (5,500)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,732.44)       (1,000)         51       Interest On Loans       (5,500)       (6,444.30)       (6,500)         59       Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (164.00)       (100)         60       Insurances       (4,000)       (3,861.62)       (4,000)         65       Electricity & Gas       (6,000)       (5,287.28)       (7,000)         66       Water Charges       (800)       (744.54)       (800)         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (20.00)       0         99       Public Works Overhead       (6,000)       (5,266.42)       (6,000)         01       Salaries & Wages       (4,000)       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         01       Salaries & Wages       (4,000)       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         15       Repairs & Maintenance       (5,000)       (1,870.58)       (5,000)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,570.89)       (4,000)         16       Contract Services		(334,500)	(334,808.53)	(327,400)
15       Repairs & Maintenance       (25,000)       (2,919.13)       (5,500)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,732.44)       (1,000)         51       Interest On Loans       (5,500)       (6,444.30)       (6,500)         59       Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (164.00)       (100)         60       Insurances       (4,000)       (3,861.62)       (4,000)         65       Electricity & Gas       (6,000)       (5,287.28)       (7,000)         66       Water Charges       (800)       (744.54)       (800)         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (20.00)       0         99       Public Works Overhead       (6,000)       (5,266.42)       (6,000)         04106 Expense - Broomehill Admin Building       0       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         01       Salaries & Wages       (4,000)       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         15       Repairs & Maintenance       (5,000)       (1,870.58)       (5,000)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         51       Interest On Loans		(11 000)	(10.462.10)	(12 000)
16 Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,732.44)       (1,000)         51 Interest On Loans       (5,500)       (6,444.30)       (6,500)         59 Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (164.00)       (100)         60 Insurances       (4,000)       (3,861.62)       (4,000)         65 Electricity & Gas       (6,000)       (5,287.28)       (7,000)         66 Water Charges       (800)       (744.54)       (800)         98 Plant Operating Costs       0       (20.00)       0         99 Public Works Overhead       (6,000)       (5,266.42)       (6,000)         04106 Expense - Broomehill Admin Building       (6,000)       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         01 Salaries & Wages       (4,000)       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         15 Repairs & Maintenance       (5,000)       (1,870.58)       (5,000)         16 Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         16 Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         51 Interest On Loans       0       (65.14)       0         59 Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (86.09)       (100)         60 Insurances       (1,500)       (1,500)       (1,500)         65 Electricit				
51       Interest On Loans       (5,500)       (6,444.30)       (6,500)         59       Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (164.00)       (100)         60       Insurances       (4,000)       (3,861.62)       (4,000)         65       Electricity & Gas       (6,000)       (5,287.28)       (7,000)         66       Water Charges       (800)       (744.54)       (800)         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (20.00)       0         99       Public Works Overhead       (6,000)       (5,266.42)       (6,000)         01       Salaries & Wages       (4,000)       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         15       Repairs & Maintenance       (5,000)       (1,870.58)       (5,000)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (86.09)       (100)         51       Interest On Loans       0       (65.14)       0         60       Insurances       (1,500)       (1,500)       (1,500)         65       Electricity & Gas       (2,000)       (1,794				
59 Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (164.00)       (100)         60 Insurances       (4,000)       (3,861.62)       (4,000)         65 Electricity & Gas       (6,000)       (5,287.28)       (7,000)         66 Water Charges       (800)       (744.54)       (800)         98 Plant Operating Costs       0       (20.00)       0         99 Public Works Overhead       (6,000)       (5,266.42)       (6,000)         04106 Expense - Broomehill Admin Building       (4,000)       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         15 Repairs & Maintenance       (5,000)       (1,870.58)       (5,000)         16 Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         16 Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         51 Interest On Loans       0       (65.14)       0         59 Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (86.09)       (100)         60 Insurances       (1,500)       (1,209.75)       (1,500)         65 Electricity & Gas       (2,000)       (1,194.50)       (2,000)         66 Water Charges       0       (17.73)       0         98 Plant Operating Costs       0       (50.00)       0         99 Public Works Overhead <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
60       Insurances       (4,000)       (3,861.62)       (4,000)         65       Electricity & Gas       (6,000)       (5,287.28)       (7,000)         66       Water Charges       (800)       (744.54)       (800)         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (20.00)       0         99       Public Works Overhead       (6,000)       (5,266.42)       (6,000)         Other Survices Wages       (4,000)       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         15       Repairs & Maintenance       (5,000)       (1,870.58)       (5,000)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         51       Interest On Loans       0       (65.14)       0         60       Insurances       (1,000)       (86.09)       (100)         60       Insurances       (1,500)       (1,209.75)       (1,500)         65       Electricity & Gas       (2,000)       (1,194.50)       (2,000)         66       Water Charges       0       (50.00)       0         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (50.00)       0				
65       Electricity & Gas       (6,000)       (5,287.28)       (7,000)         66       Water Charges       (800)       (744.54)       (800)         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (20.00)       0         99       Public Works Overhead       (6,000)       (5,266.42)       (6,000)         O4106 Expenses - Broomehill Admin Building         01       Salaries & Wages       (4,000)       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         15       Repairs & Maintenance       (5,000)       (1,870.58)       (5,000)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         51       Interest On Loans       0       (65.14)       0         69       Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (86.09)       (100)         60       Insurances       (1,500)       (1,209.75)       (1,500)         65       Electricity & Gas       (2,000)       (1,194.50)       (2,000)         66       Water Charges       0       (17.73)       0         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (50.00)       0         04102 E				
66       Water Charges       (800)       (744.54)       (800)         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (20.00)       0         99       Public Works Overhead       (6,000)       (5,266.42)       (6,000)         O4106 Expense - Broomehill Admin Building         01       Salaries & Wages       (4,000)       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         15       Repairs & Maintenance       (5,000)       (1,870.58)       (5,000)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         51       Interest On Loans       0       (65.14)       0         59       Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (86.09)       (100)         60       Insurances       (1,500)       (1,209.75)       (1,500)         65       Electricity & Gas       (2,000)       (1,194.50)       (2,000)         66       Water Charges       0       (17.73)       0         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (50.00)       0         99       Public Works Overhead       (2,000)       (2,003.53)       (2,000)         04102       Expense - Elections       (12,000)       0.00       0         04104				
98 Plant Operating Costs 0 (20.00) 0 99 Public Works Overhead (6,000) (5,266.42) (6,000)  04106 Expense - Broomehill Admin Building 01 Salaries & Wages (4,000) (3,769.39) (4,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (1,870.58) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (1,512.82) (1,000) 51 Interest On Loans 0 (65.14) 0 59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (86.09) (100) 60 Insurances (1,500) (1,209.75) (1,500) 65 Electricity & Gas (2,000) (1,194.50) (2,000) 66 Water Charges 0 (17.73) 0 98 Plant Operating Costs 0 (50.00) 0 99 Public Works Overhead (2,000) (2,003.53) (2,000)  04102 Expense - Elections 17 Professional Services (12,000) 0.00 0 04104 Expense - Audit 17 Professional Services (20,000) 8,240.00 (15,000)	•			
99 Public Works Overhead (6,000) (5,266.42) (6,000)  04106 Expense - Broomehill Admin Building 01 Salaries & Wages (4,000) (3,769.39) (4,000) 15 Repairs & Maintenance (5,000) (1,870.58) (5,000) 16 Contract Services (1,000) (1,512.82) (1,000) 51 Interest On Loans 0 (65.14) 0 59 Other Sundry Expenses (100) (86.09) (100) 60 Insurances (1,500) (1,209.75) (1,500) 65 Electricity & Gas (2,000) (1,194.50) (2,000) 66 Water Charges 0 (17.73) 0 98 Plant Operating Costs 0 (50.00) 0 99 Public Works Overhead (2,000) (2,003.53) (2,000)  04102 Expense - Elections 17 Professional Services (12,000) 0.00 0 19 Advertising & Promotions (200) 0.00 0  04104 Expense - Audit 17 Professional Services (20,000) 8,240.00 (15,000)				
04106 Expense - Broomehill Admin Building         01       Salaries & Wages       (4,000)       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         15       Repairs & Maintenance       (5,000)       (1,870.58)       (5,000)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         51       Interest On Loans       0       (65.14)       0         59       Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (86.09)       (100)         60       Insurances       (1,500)       (1,209.75)       (1,500)         65       Electricity & Gas       (2,000)       (1,194.50)       (2,000)         66       Water Charges       0       (17.73)       0         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (50.00)       0         99       Public Works Overhead       (2,000)       (2,003.53)       (2,000)         04102 Expense - Elections       (12,000)       0.00       0         17       Professional Services       (200)       0.00       0         04104 Expense - Audit       (20,000)       8,240.00       (15,000)				
01       Salaries & Wages       (4,000)       (3,769.39)       (4,000)         15       Repairs & Maintenance       (5,000)       (1,870.58)       (5,000)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         51       Interest On Loans       0       (65.14)       0         59       Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (86.09)       (100)         60       Insurances       (1,500)       (1,209.75)       (1,500)         65       Electricity & Gas       (2,000)       (1,194.50)       (2,000)         66       Water Charges       0       (17.73)       0         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (50.00)       0         99       Public Works Overhead       (2,000)       (2,003.53)       (2,000)         04102 Expense - Elections       (12,000)       0.00       0         17       Professional Services       (12,000)       0.00       0         04104 Expense - Audit       (20,000)       8,240.00       (15,000)		(0,000)	(3,200.42)	(0,000)
15       Repairs & Maintenance       (5,000)       (1,870.58)       (5,000)         16       Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         51       Interest On Loans       0       (65.14)       0         59       Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (86.09)       (100)         60       Insurances       (1,500)       (1,209.75)       (1,500)         65       Electricity & Gas       (2,000)       (1,194.50)       (2,000)         66       Water Charges       0       (17.73)       0         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (50.00)       0         99       Public Works Overhead       (2,000)       (2,003.53)       (2,000)         04102 Expense - Elections       (12,000)       0.00       0         17       Professional Services       (200)       0.00       0         04104 Expense - Audit       (20,000)       8,240.00       (15,000)	•	(4 000)	(3 769 39)	(4 000)
16 Contract Services       (1,000)       (1,512.82)       (1,000)         51 Interest On Loans       0       (65.14)       0         59 Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (86.09)       (100)         60 Insurances       (1,500)       (1,209.75)       (1,500)         65 Electricity & Gas       (2,000)       (1,194.50)       (2,000)         66 Water Charges       0       (17.73)       0         98 Plant Operating Costs       0       (50.00)       0         99 Public Works Overhead       (2,000)       (2,003.53)       (2,000)         04102 Expense - Elections       (12,000)       0.00       0         17 Professional Services       (12,000)       0.00       0         04104 Expense - Audit       (20,000)       8,240.00       (15,000)				
51       Interest On Loans       0       (65.14)       0         59       Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (86.09)       (100)         60       Insurances       (1,500)       (1,209.75)       (1,500)         65       Electricity & Gas       (2,000)       (1,194.50)       (2,000)         66       Water Charges       0       (17.73)       0         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (50.00)       0         99       Public Works Overhead       (2,000)       (2,003.53)       (2,000)         04102 Expense - Elections       (12,000)       0.00       0         17       Professional Services       (12,000)       0.00       0         04104 Expense - Audit       (20,000)       8,240.00       (15,000)	•			
59 Other Sundry Expenses       (100)       (86.09)       (100)         60 Insurances       (1,500)       (1,209.75)       (1,500)         65 Electricity & Gas       (2,000)       (1,194.50)       (2,000)         66 Water Charges       0       (17.73)       0         98 Plant Operating Costs       0       (50.00)       0         99 Public Works Overhead       (2,000)       (2,003.53)       (2,000)         04102 Expense - Elections       (12,000)       0.00       0         17 Professional Services       (12,000)       0.00       0         04104 Expense - Audit       (200)       8,240.00       (15,000)			• • •	_
60 Insurances       (1,500)       (1,209.75)       (1,500)         65 Electricity & Gas       (2,000)       (1,194.50)       (2,000)         66 Water Charges       0       (17.73)       0         98 Plant Operating Costs       0       (50.00)       0         99 Public Works Overhead       (2,000)       (2,003.53)       (2,000)         04102 Expense - Elections       (12,000)       0.00       0         17 Professional Services       (12,000)       0.00       0         04104 Expense - Audit       (200)       8,240.00       (15,000)				_
65       Electricity & Gas       (2,000)       (1,194.50)       (2,000)         66       Water Charges       0       (17.73)       0         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (50.00)       0         99       Public Works Overhead       (2,000)       (2,003.53)       (2,000)         04102 Expense - Elections       (12,000)       0.00       0         17       Professional Services       (12,000)       0.00       0         04104 Expense - Audit       (200)       8,240.00       (15,000)				
66       Water Charges       0       (17.73)       0         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (50.00)       0         99       Public Works Overhead       (2,000)       (2,003.53)       (2,000)         04102 Expense - Elections         17       Professional Services       (12,000)       0.00       0         19       Advertising & Promotions       (200)       0.00       0         04104 Expense - Audit         17       Professional Services       (20,000)       8,240.00       (15,000)				
98       Plant Operating Costs       0       (50.00)       0         99       Public Works Overhead       (2,000)       (2,003.53)       (2,000)         04102 Expense - Elections         17       Professional Services       (12,000)       0.00       0         19       Advertising & Promotions       (200)       0.00       0         04104 Expense - Audit         17       Professional Services       (20,000)       8,240.00       (15,000)	·			
99 Public Works Overhead       (2,000)       (2,003.53)       (2,000)         04102 Expense - Elections       (12,000)       0.00       0         17 Professional Services       (12,000)       0.00       0         19 Advertising & Promotions       (200)       0.00       0         04104 Expense - Audit       (20,000)       8,240.00       (15,000)				
04102 Expense - Elections         17       Professional Services       (12,000)       0.00       0         19       Advertising & Promotions       (200)       0.00       0         04104 Expense - Audit         17       Professional Services       (20,000)       8,240.00       (15,000)				_
17       Professional Services       (12,000)       0.00       0         19       Advertising & Promotions       (200)       0.00       0 <b>04104 Expense - Audit</b> 17       Professional Services       (20,000)       8,240.00       (15,000)		(2,000)	(2,000.00)	(2,000)
19       Advertising & Promotions       (200)       0.00       0         04104 Expense - Audit         17       Professional Services       (20,000)       8,240.00       (15,000)		(12,000)	0.00	n
04104 Expense - Audit       17 Professional Services       (20,000)       8,240.00       (15,000)				
17 Professional Services (20,000) 8,240.00 (15,000)		(200)	0.00	J
		(20.000)	8,240.00	(15.000)

# ADMINISTRATION GENERAL

#### Revenue

#### Reimbursements

A 'Members Experience Rebate' is received from insurers LGIS, which is distributed on a 'claims made' basis.

# **Expense**

# **Protective Clothing**

Administration Staff are entitled to a uniform allowance of \$600 each. Uniforms are purchased from the Shire's preferred supplier (presently Neat n Trim).

# Fringe Benefits Tax

Provision for the FBT payable on benefits provided to the CEO and Manager Finance & Administration.

#### Staff Housing Allocation

Staff housing costs are redirected from the "Housing" program, to the program in which the staff member is employed. Costs to maintain administration staff housing at 63 Taylor Street and 1 Janus Street are allocated to this program.

#### **Professional Services**

Includes provision for -

- The Regional Risk Co-ordinators services provided through Local Government Insurance Services.
- Preparation of a Public Health Plan, which is a requirement of the Public Health Act 2016. The Plan will be prepared collaboratively between VROC partners.
- External advice to assist with review of the Workplace Agreements, which are due for renegotiation in 2019.

# Leasing & Plant Hire

\$18,000 is allocated for the photocopier lease and usage charge, which is paid monthly. The current copier is due for replacement in August 2019, and a new agreement will be entered into.

#### Computer & Internet Expenses

Provision of \$55,000 is made to include the following IT services - IT Vision annual license fee (for SynergySoft financial software); Perfect Computer Solutions - IT Support; Westnet Subscriptions; Internet provider; Web Hosting/website mtce. Additional provision of \$15,000 has been included to redevelop the Shire's website.

# Subscriptions

Provision is made for the annual subscription to the IT Vision user group and the Local Government Professionals WA annual memberships for senior staff.

#### Conference Expenses

\$6,000 has been set aside for the CEO and senior staff to attend various conferences throughout the year, which include Local Government Week, Local Government Professionals WA Conferences and National Roads Congress etc.

#### Other Sundry Expenses

Staff may salary sacrifice eligible work related items through their pay. Purchase of these items on their behalf is shown under this heading. Reimbursement from staff wages is shown as revenue, and this is nil cost to the Shire.

#### Insurances

The Shire's insurances are provided through Local Government Insurance Services. Public Liability, Councillor & Officers Liability, Fidelity Guarantee and Personal Accident insurances are reported under this heading.

#### **Administration Allocated**

All costs associated with the administrative functions of the Shire are allocated into this program and then distributed, as a percentage, across the whole organisation.

GOVERNANCE	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
ADMINISTRATION GENERAL			
Revenue			
04201 Revenue - Administration General			
74 Reimbursements	11,000	11,514.67	11,000
83 Fees & Charges	0	9.09	0
89 Profit on Disposal of Assets	0	2,327.80	0
04202 Revenue - Administration General (No GST)		_,=====================================	_
74 Reimbursements	1,600	2,116.80	0
04203 Revenue - FOI Applications	_,	_,	_
83 Reimbursements	0	0.00	0
TOTAL REVENUE - ADMINISTRATION GENERAL	12,600	15,968.36	11,000
Expense			
04301 Expense - Administration General			
01 Salaries & Wages	(692,000)	(654,980.86)	(670,700)
02 Superannuation	(88,700)	(88,903.57)	(85,300)
03 Workers Comp Insurance	(15,000)	(13,706.92)	(15,000)
04 Protective Clothing	(6,500)	(9,924.34)	(6,500)
05 Training & Education	(12,000)	(11,962.20)	(10,000)
07 Recruitment Costs And Subsidies	(1,000)	0.00	(1,000)
08 Fringe Benefits Tax	(8,000)	(8,874.08)	(10,000)
10 Staff Housing Allocation	(25,900)	(50,221.04)	(45,700)
13 Minor Equipment	(5,000)	(4,756.64)	(5,000)
14 Printing & Stationery	(10,000)	(9,949.02)	(9,000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(500)	(664.33)	(500)
16 Contract Services	(5,000)	(5,254.11)	(5,000)
17 Professional Services	(40,000)	(21,137.50)	(20,000)
18 Postage & Freight	(4,000)	(3,263.89)	(5,000)
19 Advertising & Promotions	(1,000)	(292.87)	(1,500)
20 Leasing & Plant Hire	(18,000)	(27,703.80)	(27,000)
24 Legal Advice	(2,000)	0.00	(2,000)
26 Computer & Internet Expenses	(70,000)	(55,910.75)	(70,000)
41 Loss on Disposal of Assets	(6,500)	(1,527.48)	(6,500)
53 Subscriptions	(5,000)	(4,134.55)	(3,000)
57 Conference Expenses	(6,000)	(2,685.46)	(6,500)
58 Travel & Accommodation	(5,000)	(3,408.78)	(8,000)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(3,000)	(434.65)	(3,000)
60 Insurances	(25,000)	(23,737.58)	(25,000)
67 Telephone Expense	(12,000)	(10,842.54)	(12,000)
04330 Expense - Asset Depreciation		·	
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(31,000)	(31,099.90)	(31,000)
31 Dep'n Plant & Equipment	(10,500)	(10,406.95)	(3,900)
32 Dep'n Furniture & Equipment	(6,500)	(6,442.97)	(3,800)
04302 Expense - Administration Allocation			
96 Administration Allocated	1,115,100	1,068,877.94	1,091,900
TOTAL EXPENSE - ADMINISTRATION GENERAL	0	0.00	0

# **AMALGAMATION**

The unspent balance of funding for the Broomehill-Tambellup amalgamation is allocated to consolidating the two Town Planning Schemes. The grant funding expended to date has been acquitted, and the Department of Local Government has granted an extension to enable Council to utilise the balance of the funding to prepare this document.

# **OTHER GOVERNANCE**

#### Revenue

#### **Broomehill Archive Repository**

Contributions are shown from the Shires of Cranbrook, Kojonup and Plantagenet towards the operating costs of the Repository.

# **VROC/Regional Collaboration**

Provision of receipt of contributions from VROC Members, or other local governments, towards payment for preparation of business cases and feasibility studies for VROC or Regional projects where the Shire is the lead agency.

# **Expense**

# **VROC/Regional Collaboration**

Provision is made for Councils ongoing participation in the Southern Link VROC, as well as wider regional projects as they may arise.

In 19/20 it is proposed to investigate the potential for shared IT services across the VROC partners; provision is made for participation in this initiative.

#### Strategic Resource Plan

Provision is made for review of the Strategic Resource Plan to ensure alignment with the Community Plan and Corporate Business Plan.

### **Broomehill Archive Repository**

The Councils of the Southern Link VROC entered into a Memorandum of Understanding for the Broomehill Archive Repository. It was agreed that all Councils would contribute to the operating costs of the Repository, based on the percentage of area each was allocated for storage of their records, those being - Broomehill-Tambellup 20%, Cranbrook 20%, Kojonup 25%, Plantagenet 35%

GOVERNANCE	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
AMALGAMATION			
Expense			
04105 Expense - Amalgamation			
17 Professional Services	(51,500)	0.00	(51,500)
TOTAL EXPENSE - AMALGAMATION	(51,500)	0.00	(51,500)
	` .		· · · · ·
OTHER GOVERNANCE			
Revenue			
04119 Revenue - Broomehill Archive Repository			
73 Contributions	3,500	3,577.60	4,000
04120 Revenue - VROC / Regional Collaboration			
73 Contributions	5,000	0.00	5,000
TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER GOVERNANCE	8,500	3,577.60	9,000
Expense			
04125 Expense - VROC / Regional Collaboration			
16 Contract Services	(10,000)	0.00	(10,000)
04126 Expense - Strategic Resource Plan			
16 Contract Services	(5,000)	(28,751.09)	(30,000)
04129 Expense - Strategic Community Plan			
16 Contract Services	0	(9,117.07)	(11,400)
04131 Expense - Workforce Plan			
16 Contract Services	0	(2,500.00)	(3,000)
04132 Expense - Broomehill Archive Repository			
01 Salaries & Wages	(100)	(48.85)	(100)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(1,000)	0.00	(1,000)
16 Contract Services	(500)	(792.80)	(500)
60 Insurances	(1,800)	(1,814.63)	(1,800)
65 Electricity & Gas	(1,800)	(1,791.76)	(1,800)
99 Public Works Overheads	0	(24.43)	0
TOTAL EXPENSE - OTHER GOVERNANCE	(20,200)	(44,840.63)	(59,600)
REVENUE - GOVERNANCE	37,100	35,517.17	36,000
EXPENSE - GOVERNANCE	(653,700)	(542,407.77)	(657,800)

# FIRE PREVENTION

#### Revenue

#### **ESL Grant**

The Shire's allocation from the Department of Fire and Emergency Services 'Local Government Grants Scheme', also known as the ESL Grant, is \$41,600 in 19/20. This funding assists in providing equipment to the fire brigades, as well as insurance coverage for these volunteers.

DFES have approved funding of \$400,000 for construction of a new Fire Shed in Broomehill. The Shire is required to assist with site works. Expenditure of this funding is shown in the capital section.

# ESL Collected

DFES have advised that the minimum ESL charge (which applies to all properties in the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup) has been increased from \$82 to \$84 for 19/20. The ESL raised is paid to DFES in quarterly instalments over the year.

#### **ESL Administration Fee**

Council receives an annual payment of \$4,000 to assist with administering the collection of the ESL on behalf of DFES.

#### Expense

# **ESL Grant**

# **Clothing & Accessories**

Protective clothing, accessories and equipment will be purchased for brigade members utilising the ESL Grant for an estimated \$8,000.

### Maintenance Equipment

Provision is made to purchase minor eligible items of equipment, at the request of the Fire Advisory Committee and individual Fire Brigades, and for repairs to existing equipment as required.

# **ESL Remitted**

The total amount of ESL levied is remitted to DFES in quarterly instalments, in accordance with the provisions of the Option B Agreement which Council entered into with DFES.

#### **Fire Prevention Other**

#### Insurance

Provision is made of \$22,300 for insurance coverage for Bushfire Volunteers and their vehicles/equipment when attending fires. The premium is provided through Local Government Insurance Services. This has significantly increased from the previous year which is due to an incident involving a bushfire volunteer who suffered a stroke at a fire scene. Unfortunately the volunteer passed away a short time later. The incident highlighted differing interpretations of legislation and who (local or state government) was responsible to pay for which proportion of death benefits.

#### Other Sundry Expenses

Provision is made for the preparation of the Fire Break Order, which is printed annually and is distributed with the annual rates notice.

# **Community Emergency Services Manager**

At the April 2014 meeting Council resolved to participate in an initiative to engage a Community Emergency Services Manager in conjunction with the Shire of Katanning and DFES. Since that time the Shire of Woodanilling became without a CESM however still required services of this position. Upon renewal of the Contract with the Katanning/Broomehill-Tambellup officer, DFES allocated time from this position to include Woodanilling, and this arrangement came into effect from 1 July 2017. This position is funded 60:40 between DFES and Shires, and individual Shires contributions are split 15:15:10 Katanning: Broomehill-Tambellup: Woodanilling.

# Jam Creek Road Tower

All costs associated with the tower relate to provision of the bushfire radio network.

LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
FIRE PREVENTION			
Revenue			
05001 Revenue - ESL Grant			
71 Grants - Operating	41,600	35,590.00	31,000
72 Grants - Non Operating	400,000	0.00	0
05020 Revenue - ESL Collected			
79 Other Sundry Income	67,000	65,436.00	66,500
05021 Revenue - Other Fire Prevention			
73 Contributions	18,000	17,320.00	5,000
74 Reimbursements	1,500	773.64	5,000
83 Fees & Charges	100	54.56	100
05022 Revenue - ESL Administration Fees			
79 Other Sundry Income	4,000	4,000.00	4,000
05024 Revenue - ESL Penalty Interest			
86 Penalty Interest	900	1,191.90	900
05025 Revenue - Interest on Deferred ESL			
86 Penalty Interest	100	0.00	100
05026 Revenue - Other Fire Prevention (No GST)			
73 Contributions	0	1,000.00	0
82 Fines & Penalties	500	1,250.00	500
TOTAL REVENUE - FIRE PREVENTION	533,700	126,616.10	113,100
Expense			
05103 Expense - ESL Grant Clothing & Accessories	(0.000)	(0.500.54)	(40.000)
13 Minor Equipment	(8,000)	(3,583.51)	(10,000)
05105 Expense - ESL Grant Maintenance Equipment	(44.200)	(0.206.65)	(5.000)
13 Minor Equipment	(11,300)	(9,386.65)	(5,000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	0	0.00	(1,000)
05120 Expense - ESL Remitted	(67,000)	(65, 436, 00)	(66.500)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(67,000)	(65,436.00)	(66,500)
05121 Expense - Fire Prevention Other	/F F00\	(5.422.40)	(4.500)
01 Salaries & Wages	(5,500)	(5,433.48) (836.36)	(1,500)
13 Minor Equipment	(1.500)		(1.500)
14 Printing & Stationery	(1,500)	(1,332.55)	(1,500)
16 Contract Services	(1,500)	(1,512.50)	(3,000)
18 Postage & Freight	(100)	0.00 (136.36)	(500)
19 Advertising & Promotions	(200) (1,000)	•	(200)
<ul><li>59 Other Sundry Expenses</li><li>60 Insurances</li></ul>	(22,300)	(1,237.93)	(500)
67 Telephone Expense	(4,000)	(15,000.00)	(15,000)
·	(16,700)	(4,354.41) (16,033.17)	(4,000)
96 Administration Allocated	(4,000)	(5,253.50)	(16,400) (500)
98 Plant Operating Costs 99 Public Works Overhead		(3,233.30)	
	(5,500)	(3,933.48)	(1,500)
05122 Expense - Fire Shed	(= 0 0 \	(00.70)	(4.000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(500)	(33.73)	(1,000)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(100)	0.00	(100)
60 Insurances	(500)	(423.40)	(500)
05123 Expense - Community Emergency Services Manage			
16 Contract Services	(20,000)	(7,970.65)	(20,000)
05124 Expense - Jam Creek Road Communications Tower			
01 Salaries & Wages	(200)	(522.57)	(200)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(500)	0.00	(500)
60 Insurances	(300)	(203.90)	(300)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(100)	(40.00)	(100)
99 Public Works Overhead	(200)	(522.57)	(200)

# **FIRE PREVENTION**

#### **Fairfield Tower**

This tower hosts the equipment required to provide the bushfire radio network.

# ANIMAL CONTROL

#### Revenue

# **Dog Control**

# Fees & Charges

Dog registration fees are determined by the Dog Act 1976 and fall due on the 31st October each year. An estimated \$3,500 in dog registration fees will be received.

#### Cat Control

# Fees & Charges

The Cat Act 2011 came into effect in November 2012, and fees for registration of cats are determined under this Act. An estimated \$500 in registration fees is anticipated.

# **Expense**

#### **Ranger Services**

A part-time employee has been engaged to provide Ranger Services, and with the required training will perform these services to the same standard as the previous Contractor. Additional flexibility is gained through having a ranger on staff, from town patrols on differing days each week, availability for callouts during the week and after hours and assistance with other ranger activities not related to animal control (fire break inspections and follow up).

# OTHER LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY

# **Expense**

#### **VESU/Ambulance Callouts**

A contingent amount is provided if Shire staff, who are members of the Volunteer Emergency Services Unit or St John Ambulance, are called upon to assist at a callout during business hours. Council Policy 2.9 "Emergency Services Leave" allows staff who actively participate in emergency service organisations within the Community access to additional leave to attend to callouts.

LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
FIRE PREVENTION continued			
05125 Expense - Fairfield Communications Tower			
01 Salaries & Wages	(200)	(293.50)	(200)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(500)	0.00	(500)
16 Contract Services	0	(100.91)	0
65 Electricity & Gas	(700)	(788.51)	(500)
60 Insurances	(200)	(184.34)	(200)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(100)	(60.00)	(100)
99 Public Works Overhead	(200)	(293.50)	(200)
05130 Expense - Asset Depreciation	(===,	(=====)	(===)
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(4,800)	(4,794.90)	(4,800)
31 Dep'n Plant & Equipment	(28,400)	(28,369.66)	(28,400)
TOTAL EXPENSE - FIRE PREVENTION	(206,100)	(178,072.04)	(184,900)
ANIMAL CONTROL			
Revenue			
05202 Revenue - Dog Control (No Gst)			
82 Fines & Penalties	200	200.00	100
83 Fees & Charges	3,500	3,441.94	3,500
05203 Revenue - Cat Control (No Gst)			
82 Fines & Penalties	0	0.00	0
83 Fees & Charges	500	336.25	500
TOTAL REVENUE - ANIMAL CONTROL	4,200	3,978.19	4,100
Evnonco			
Expense OF201 Expense Animal Control			
05301 Expense - Animal Control	(20,000)	(406.27)	(1 500)
01 Salaries & Wages	(30,000)	(406.37)	(1,500)
05 Training & Education	(3,000)	0.00	(500)
13 Minor Equipment	(1,000)	(330.00)	(500)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	0	(20.89)	(1,000)
16 Contract Services	(300)	(22,250.59)	(20,000)
19 Advertising & Promotions	(200)	0.00	(200)
96 Administration Allocated	(16,700)	(16,033.17)	(16,400)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(5,000)	0.00	(100)
99 Public Works Overhead	(15,000)	(406.37)	(1,500)
05320 Expense - Asset Depreciation	(222)	(222.42)	(222)
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(200)	(202.42)	(200)
31 Dep'n Plant & Equipment	(400)	(409.95)	(400)
TOTAL EXPENSE - ANIMAL CONTROL	(71,500)	(40,059.76)	(41,800)
OTHER LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY			
Expense			
05451 Expense - Other Law, Order & Public Safety			
01 Salaries & Wages	0	0.00	0
99 Public Works Overhead	0	0.00	0
05452 Expense - VFES/Ambulance Callouts	The state of the s	3.33	Ū
01 Salaries & Wages	(500)	(668.80)	(500)
98 Plant Operating Costs	0	0.00	0
99 Public Works Overhead	(500)	0.00	(500)
TOTAL EXPENSE - OTHER LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY	(1,000)	(668.80)	(1,000)
	(2,000)	(000.00)	(2,000)
REVENUE - LAW, ORDER & PUBLC SAFETY	537,900	130,594.29	117,200
			<u> </u>
EXPENSE - LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY	(278,600)	(218,800.60)	(227,700)

# **MATERNAL & INFANT HEALTH**

#### Revenue

#### Rent

The Gnowangerup Family Support Association utilise the Infant Health Clinic in Tambellup every Friday for Daycare, and pay \$600 annually to utilise the building.

# **Expense**

#### **Infant Health Clinic**

#### Repairs & Maintenance

- Painting front room (rising damp has been rectified);
- General property maintenance as required.

# **HEALTH INSPECTION**

# Revenue

# **Fees and Charges**

Revenue is raised for applications and inspections of septic tank units, which are usually submitted with a building application. These charges are determined by the Health Act and associated Regulations.

# **Expense**

#### **Contract Services**

Environmental Health Services are currently provided by the Shire of Kojonup.

Provision is also made for food sampling from local businesses, which is undertaken by the EHO and submitted to the Local Health Authorities Analytical Committee for analysis.

# Legal Advice

Provision should the EHO require legal opinion for any matters they are required to deal with.

# PREVENTATIVE SERVICES – PEST CONTROL

Provision is made under this heading for mosquito fogging as required in the townsites.

HEALTH	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
MATERNAL & INFANT HEALTH			
Revenue			
07001 Revenue - Maternal & Infant Health			
80 Rent	600	590.91	600
TOTAL REVENUE - MATERNAL & INFANT HEALTH	600	590.91	600
Expense			
07101 Expense - Health (Infant Health Clinic)			
01 Salaries & Wages	(1,000)	(487.64)	(1,000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(5,000)	(204.10)	(7,000)
16 Contract Services	0	0.00	0
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(100)	(82.00)	(100)
60 Insurances	(500)	(467.22)	(500)
65 Electricity & Gas	(900)	(1,033.95)	(900)
66 Water Charges	(800)	(726.95)	(800)
67 Telephone Expense	(500)	(472.05)	(500)
96 Administration Allocated	(1,100)	(1,068.88)	(1,100)
98 Plant Operation Costs	(100)	(70.00)	(500)
99 Public Works Overhead	(1,000)	(487.64)	(1,000)
07110 Expense - Asset Depreciation			
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(2,000)	(1,999.96)	(2,000)
31 Dep'n Plant & Equipment	(700)	(699.96)	(700)
TOTAL EXPENSE - MATERNAL & INFANT HEALTH	(13,700)	(7,800.35)	(16,100)
	. , ,	, ,	
HEALTH INSPECTION			
Revenue			
07120 Revenue - Health Inspection			
83 Fees & Charges	200	214.54	0
07121 Revenue - Health Inspection (No Gst)			_
82 Fines & Penalties	500	284.95	0
83 Fees & Charges	500	708.00	500
TOTAL REVENUE - HEALTH INSPECTION	1,200	1,207.49	500
Expense			
07130 Expense - Health Inspection			
16 Contract Services	(10,000)	(6,941.61)	(10,000)
24 Legal Advice	(2,000)	0.00	(2,000)
96 Administration Allocated	(11,200)	(10,688.75)	(10,900)
TOTAL EXPENSE - HEALTH INSPECTION	(23,200)	(17,630.36)	(22,900)
PREVENTATIVE SERVICES - PEST CONTROL			
Expense			
07301 Expense - Pest Control			
01 Salaries & Wages	(3,000)	(1,748.03)	(4,000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(5,000)	0.00	(5,000)
16 Contract Services	0	(82.26)	0
96 Administration Allocated	(1,100)	(1,068.88)	(1,100)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(1,000)	(1,425.95)	(1,500)
99 Public Works Overhead	(3,000)	(1,248.03)	(4,000)
OTAL EXPENSE - PREVENTATIVE SERVICES PEST CONTROL	(13,100)	(5,573.15)	(15,600)
REVENUE - HEALTH	1,800	1,798.40	1,100
EXPENSE - HEALTH	(50,000)	(31,003.86)	(54,600)
EAFEINSE - HEALIN	(30,000)	(31,003.00)	(34,000)

# OTHER EDUCATION

#### Revenue

#### Reimbursements

Reimbursement from the Nurse Turner/Snowy Wilson Award investment for the annual awards presented at the Tambellup Primary School end of year concert.

#### A Smart Start Program

The Shire is the banker for the 'A Smart Start Great Southern' Committee and hold grant funding in the Trust Fund. These funds are utilised to employ local co-ordinators whose wages/super are processed through the Shires payroll system. There is no cost to Council overall, and recoups are made from the Trust Fund regularly for these costs.

# **Expense**

#### **Education**

#### **Donations**

Council contributes to the "A Smart Start" program annually, which is an education program to assist parents in preparing their children for schooling and is aimed at parents of children aged 0-4 years. Resources are provided to families in both the Broomehill and Tambellup communities.

# **Broomehill Primary School**

# **Donations**

In previous years Council has allocated \$1,000 to assist the Broomehill Primary School with costs associated with transporting the children to the Katanning Aquatic Centre for swimming lessons, and a \$50 book prize for the end of year concert.

# **Tambellup Primary School**

#### Donations

An amount of \$1,000 is provided for assistance to the Tambellup Primary School, if requested.

#### **Other Sundry Expenses**

Provision is made for the payment of the Nurse Turner/Snowy Wilson Awards at the end of year concert. This amount is fully reimbursed on maturity of the investment.

# A Smart Start Program (GSDC funded)

The Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup is acting as the banker, on behalf of the GSDC, of the funding for the A Smart Start Program. The co-ordinators and project officers are employed by the Shire and these costs are recouped from the Trust Fund. Provision is made for this to continue in 19/20.

# WELFARE

# **Expense**

#### Other Welfare

Provision of \$5,000 is made to hold Youth/Seniors activities in the Shire. Grant funding of \$2,500 will be sought to assist with holding these community events.

EDUCATION & WELFARE	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
OTHER EDUCATION			
Revenue			
08001 Revenue - Education			
74 Reimbursements	300	250.00	300
08002 Revenue - A Smart Start Program	300	250.00	300
74 Reimbursements	60,000	46,587.95	62,000
TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER EDUCATION	60,300	46,837.95	62,300
TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER EDUCATION	00,300	40,037.33	02,300
Expense			
08101 Expense - Education			
56 Donations	(4,300)	(4,300.00)	(4,300)
08102 Expense - Broomehill Primary School	(1,000)	(1,222122)	( -,,
01 Salaries & Wages	0	(445.69)	0
56 Donations	(1,000)	(1,000.00)	(1,000)
98 Plant Operation Costs	0	(265.00)	0
99 Public Works Overheads	0	(445.69)	0
08103 Expense - Tambellup Primary School		( /	
01 Salaries & Wages	0	(160.50)	0
56 Donations	(1,000)	0.00	(1,000)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(300)	(250.00)	(300)
98 Plant Operation Costs	0	(152.50)	0
99 Public Works Overheads	0	(160.50)	0
08104 Expense - A Smart Start Program (GSDC Funded)		(,	
01 Salaries & Wages	(53,000)	(41,737.79)	(53,000)
02 Superannuation	(5,000)	(3,706.82)	(5,000)
58 Travel & Accommodation	(2,000)	0.00	(4,000)
TOTAL EXPENSE - OTHER EDUCATION	(66,600)	(52,624.49)	(68,600)
	(,,	(- , ,	(,,
OTHER WELFARE			
Revenue			
08201 Revenue - Other Welfare			
71 Grants - Operating	2,500	0.00	2,500
TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER WELFARE	2,500	0.00	2,500
Expense			
08301 Expense - Other Welfare			
16 Contract Services	(5,000)	(545.45)	(5,000)
TOTAL EXPENSE - OTHER WELFARE	(5,000)	(545.45)	(5,000)
		_	· · · · · ·
REVENUE - EDUCATION & WELFARE	62,800	46,837.95	64,800
EXPENSE - EDUCATION & WELFARE	(71,600)	(53,169.94)	(73,600)

# STAFF HOUSING

#### Revenue

# **Staff Housing**

#### Grants - Non Operating

The Shire has been successful in its application for funding of \$750,000 from the Federal Government funded 'Building Better Regions Fund' which will be utilised to construct two new houses in Broomehill and one in Tambellup. The Shires matching contribution will be met with funds in the Building Reserve and proceeds from the sale of other houses.

This funding was applied for on a regional basis, with 7 other local governments participating in the joint application. The expenditure for these projects is shown in the capital section.

# **Expense**

Please also refer to the Building Maintenance schedule for additional information in relation to the maintenance of the Shires properties.

#### 20 Henry Street

• General property maintenance as required.

#### 27 East Terrace

General property maintenance as required.

### **18 Henry Street**

- Installation of solar energy;
- General property maintenance as required.

#### **63 Taylor Street**

General property maintenance as required.

# 18 Ivy Street

- Installation of reticulation in the front yard;
- General property maintenance as required.

HOUSING	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
STAFF HOUSING			2018/13
Revenue			
09001 Revenue - Staff Housing			
72 Grants - Non Operating	750,000	0.00	725,000
89 Profit on Disposal of Assets	554,600	0.00	426,400
TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER HOUSING	1,304,600	0.00	1,151,400
Expense			
09101 Expense - Housing 20 Henry Street			
01 Salaries & Wages	(500)	(581.64)	(500)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(5,000)	(420.89)	(5,000)
16 Contract Services	(1,000)	0.00	0
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(2,300)	(2,199.92)	(2,300)
59 Other Sundry Expenses 60 Insurances	(100)	(82.00)	(100)
	(1,000) 0	(850.30)	(1,000) 0
65 Electricity & Gas 66 Water Charges	(2,200)	(181.30) (2,252.69)	(2,500)
98 Plant Operation Costs	(100)	(80.00)	(2,300)
99 Public Works Overheads	(500)	(499.99)	(500)
09104 Expense - Housing 27 East Terrace	(300)	(433.33)	(300)
01 Salaries & Wages	(500)	(111.41)	(500)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(5,000)	(1,816.11)	(5,000)
16 Contract Services	(1,000)	(1,810.11)	(5,000)
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(1,500)	(1,399.93)	(1,500)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(1,300)	(82.00)	
59 Other Sundry Expenses 60 Insurances	(800)	(693.20)	(100) (800)
66 Water Charges	(1,800)	(1,797.37)	(1,800)
98 Plant Operation Costs	(1,800)	(10.00)	(1,800)
99 Public Works Overheads	(500)	(10.00)	(500)
09106 Expense - Housing 18 Henry Street	(300)	(111.41)	(300)
01 Salaries & Wages	(500)	(173.10)	(500)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(10,000)	(5,500.38)	(10,000)
16 Contract Services	(10,000)	(261.07)	(10,000)
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(2,400)	(2,399.95)	(2,400)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(100)	(82.00)	(100)
60 Insurances	(1,300)	(1,238.64)	(1,300)
65 Electricity & Gas	0	(37.00)	(1,555)
66 Water Charges	(1,800)	(1,828.66)	(1,800)
98 Plant Operation Costs	(100)	(10.00)	(200)
99 Public Works Overheads	(500)	(173.10)	(500)
09107 Expense - Housing 63 Taylor Street	(300)	(173.10)	(300)
01 Salaries & Wages	(500)	(137.10)	(1,000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(5,000)	(3,399.94)	(5,000)
16 Contract Services	0	(165.00)	0
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(2,800)	(2,799.91)	(2,800)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(100)	(82.00)	(100)
60 Insurances	(1,300)	(1,053.70)	(1,800)
66 Water Charges	(3,000)	(4,539.30)	(2,500)
98 Plant Operation Costs	(100)	(60.00)	(500)
99 Public Works Overheads	(500)	(137.10)	(1,000)
09120 Expense - Housing 18 Ivy Street	(333)	(== / . = 0)	(=,000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(10,000)	(894.36)	(5,000)
16 Contract Services	0	(165.00)	0
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(1,800)	(1,799.93)	(1,800)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(100)	(82.00)	(100)
60 Insurances	(700)	(573.08)	(700)
66 Water Charges	(1,000)	(445.74)	(2,000)
S	.,,	/	. , 1

# **Supporting Information for the Annual Budget** for the year ended 30 June 2020

# **STAFF HOUSING**

Please also refer to the Building Maintenance schedule for additional information in relation to the maintenance of the Shire's properties.

# 11 Lavarock Street

• General property maintenance as required.

# 1 Janus Street

• General property maintenance as required.

# **Allocation of Housing Costs**

Expenditure in relation to staff housing is reallocated into the program in which they work (ie Administration, Parks and Gardens or Transport).

HOUSING	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
STAFF HOUSING			
Expense			
09121 Expense - Housing 11 Lavarock Street			
01 Salaries & Wages	0	(54.84)	0
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(5,000)	(243.49)	(5,000)
16 Contract Services	(1,000)	(165.00)	0
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(2,200)	(2,199.92)	(2,200)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(100)	(82.00)	(100)
60 Insurances	(800)	(656.22)	(800)
66 Water Charges	(1,800)	(1,375.19)	(1,800)
98 Plant Operation Costs	0	(5.00)	0
99 Public Works Overheads	0	(54.84)	0
09122 Expense - Housing 1 Janus Street			
01 Salaries & Wages	(500)	(2,389.81)	0
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(5,000)	(27,113.61)	(25,000)
16 Contract Services	(1,000)	(1,161.78)	0
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(2,400)	(2,399.95)	(2,400)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(100)	(82.00)	(100)
60 Insurances	(1,000)	(905.78)	(1,000)
65 Electricity & Gas	0	(435.05)	0
66 Water Charges	(2,000)	(1,248.70)	(2,500)
98 Plant Operation Costs	(100)	(150.00)	0
99 Public Works Overheads	(500)	(1,755.31)	0
09300 Expense - Allocation Of Housing Costs			
10 Staff Housing Allocation	91,100	84,140.46	104,300
TOTAL EXPENSE - STAFF HOUSING	0	288.75	0

# OTHER HOUSING

# Revenue

#### Sandalwood Villas

#### Rent

Provision is made for rental income from all six units. The rental charges for Sandalwood Villas are currently \$160 per week for a single and \$180 per week for a couple. An additional \$10 charge is applied if tenants wish to have a small

# **Lavieville Lodge**

### Rent

Provision is made for rental income from the four units in George Street. The rental charge for these units is currently \$80 per week. The option of having a small pet is not available at these units.

#### <u>Reimbursements</u>

Electricity charges are recouped from the four tenants, estimated to be \$3,500 for the year.

#### Other Housing

# **Grants - Non Operating**

The Shire will receive funding from the Federal Government funded 'Building Better Regions Fund' and State Government Funded 'Regional Aged Accommodation Project' and will construct 4 seniors units in Broomehill.

These applications were submitted as a joint project with other local governments in the region. The matching funds required will be utilised from the Building Reserve.

The expenditure for these projects are shown in the capital section.

In addition to the 3 Shire houses and 4 seniors units, Government Regional Officers Housing has approached the Shire to build 3 houses in Tambellup for Police and Teachers. Funding from the BBRF will be utilised for these houses, as well as loan funds for the balance. The three houses will be leased to GROH on a cost recovery basis.

# Reimbursements

The Shire has engaged a Project Manager on behalf of the Shires involved in the Great Southern Housing Initiative, and will recoup project administration expenses incurred from each of the local governments.

# **Expense**

# Sandalwood Villas

Provision is made for routine operations and maintenance expenditure for the 6 units.

#### Lavieville Lodge

Provision is made for routine operations and maintenance expenditure for the 4 units.

# **GSHI Project Administration**

The Shire has engaged Project Directors Australia on behalf of the Shires involved in the Great Southern Housing Initiative, and will recoup project administration expenses incurred from each of the local governments.

HOUSING	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
OTHER HOUSING			
Revenue			
09002 Revenue - Sandalwood Villas			
80 Rents	52,000	44,340.00	52,000
09003 Revenue - Lavieville Lodge	32,000	,6 .6.66	32,000
80 Rents	13,000	14,560.00	16,600
74 Reimbursements	3,500	2,510.16	3,500
09004 Revenue - Other Housing	3,333	2,020.20	3,333
72 Grants - Non Operating	1,673,500	0.00	1,673,500
74 Reimbursements	40,000	0.00	0
TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER HOUSING	1,782,000	61,410.16	1,745,600
		•	
Expense			
09125 Expense - Sandalwood Villas			
01 Salaries & Wages	(3,500)	(2,774.30)	(3,500)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(7,000)	(1,240.84)	(7,000)
16 Contract Services	(3,500)	(2,807.04)	(3,500)
19 Advertising & Promotions	0	0.00	(200)
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(23,000)	(22,499.91)	(23,000)
60 Insurances	(4,300)	(4,335.28)	(4,300)
65 Electricity & Gas	(1,900)	(1,185.67)	(1,900)
66 Water Charges	(8,500)	(9,581.18)	(8,700)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(1,000)	(625.00)	(1,000)
99 Public Works Overhead	(3,500)	(2,466.27)	(3,500)
09126 Expense - Lavieville Lodge			
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(5,000)	(528.50)	(7,500)
16 Contract Services	(7,000)	(4,871.29)	(7,000)
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(7,500)	(7,999.96)	(7,500)
60 Insurances	(2,000)	(1,650.20)	(2,000)
65 Electricity & Gas	(4,000)	(2,851.83)	(4,000)
66 Water Charges	(6,500)	(7,609.32)	(6,500)
09127 Expense - GSHI Project Administration			
16 Contract Services	(40,000)	(4,296.20)	0
TOTAL EXPENSE - OTHER HOUSING	(128,200)	(77,322.79)	(91,100)
REVENUE - HOUSING	3,086,600	61,410.16	2,897,000
EXPENSE - HOUSING	(128,200)	(77,034.04)	(91,100)

# REFUSE COLLECTION

#### Revenue

#### **Household Refuse**

# Rubbish Collection Charges

Rubbish collection charges are levied annually with the rates. It is anticipated that \$53,000 will be raised from Residential refuse charges.

Residential Refuse - including recycling \$235.00 The current charges are:-

> - additional bin \$135.00 - additional recycling bin \$100.00

#### **Commercial Refuse**

#### **Rubbish Collection Charges**

Rubbish collection charges for commercial properties are levied annually with the rates. It is anticipated that \$8,500 will be raised from Commercial refuse charges.

The current charges are:-Commercial Refuse - including recycling \$255.00

> - additional bin \$155.00 - additional recycling bin \$100.00

# **Tip Site Charges**

# Fees & Charges

Provision is made for the sale of tip passes for the Transfer Stations, based on the amount sold during the previous year.

#### **Other Refuse Collection**

#### Fees & Charges

Provision is made for the sale of 240 litre wheelie bins.

# Expense

# **Household Refuse**

#### **Contract Services**

Warren Blackwood Waste undertake the weekly collection of the green household rubbish bins and the fortnightly collection of the yellow recycling bins. The waste is disposed of in the Broomehill and Tambellup tips, and the recycling is taken to Kojonup's facility. The collection costs shown are in accordance with the contract.

# Other Refuse Collection

Provision for general rubbish collection by Shire staff around the townsites.

# **Transfer Stations Broomehill & Tambellup**

# Repairs & Maintenance

Building maintenance as required at the attendants hut.

# **Contract Services**

Council has engaged Warren Blackwood Waste to manage the Waste Transfer Stations and provide an employee to man the sites. The estimate shown provides for:-

- An attendant to man the site (including associated employment costs and a vehicle);
- Supply and hire of bulk recycle bin with loading ramp, emptied on request;
- supply and hire of bulk waste bin, emptied monthly when doing landfill compaction;
- Landfill compaction and cover, once per month.

COMMUNITY AMENITIES	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
REFUSE COLLECTION			
Revenue			
10001 Revenue - Household Refuse			
77 Rubbish Collection Charges	53,000	52,745.00	53,000
10002 Revenue - Commercial Refuse			
77 Rubbish Collection Charges	8,500	8,425.00	8,700
10003 Revenue - Tip Site Charges			
83 Fees & Charges	1,000	908.78	1,000
10005 Revenue - Other Refuse Collection			
83 Fees & Charges	1,000	731.80	1,000
TOTAL REVENUE - REFUSE COLLECTION	63,500	62,810.58	63,700
Expense			
10076 Expense - Household Refuse			
16 Contract Services	(55,000)	(49,187.52)	(55,000)
96 Administration Allocated	(16,700)	(16,033.17)	(16,400)
10078 Expense - Tambellup Tip			
01 Salaries & Wages	(1,000)	(1,010.71)	(1,000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	0	(76.35)	0
16 Contract Services	(1,000)	(1,087.02)	(1,000)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(500)	(200.00)	(500)
99 Public Works Overhead	(1,000)	(1,010.71)	(1,000)
10079 Expense - Other Refuse Collection			
01 Salaries & Wages	(8,000)	(6,387.01)	(5,000)
16 Contract Services	(6,000)	(6,436.19)	(4,000)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(2,000)	(3,795.00)	(2,000)
99 Public Works Overhead	(7,000)	(4,797.97)	(5,000)
10080 Expense - Broomehill Tip			
01 Salaries & Wages	(1,000)	(1,020.94)	(1,000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	0	(188.10)	0
16 Contract Services	(1,000)	(364.27)	(1,000)
17 Professional Services	0	0.00	(10,000)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(500)	(275.00)	(1,000)
99 Public Works Overhead	(1,000)	(1,020.94)	(1,000)
10081 Expense - Transfer Station Tambellup	()	(=	()
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(2,000)	(742.10)	(2,000)
16 Contract Services	(70,000)	(70,656.16)	(70,000)
60 Insurances	(100)	(57.16)	(100)
10082 Expense - Transfer Station Broomehill	(2.222)	( 07)	(0.000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(2,000)	(445.07)	(2,000)
16 Contract Services	(70,000)	(70,656.16)	(70,000)
60 Insurances	(100)	(57.16)	(100)
10090 Expense - Asset Depreciation	(4.000)	(4 740 00)	(4.000)
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(1,800)	(1,749.86)	(1,800)
33 Dep'n Infrastructure	(2,300)	(1,978.04)	(2,300)
TOTAL EXPENSE - REFUSE COLLECTION	(250,000)	(239,232.61)	(253,200)

# PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT

#### Revenue

#### **Drummuster**

#### Reimbursements

The Shire collects on behalf of the Tambellup P&C the proceeds from the Drummuster collections. The payment of this revenue is shown against expense - Contract Services. The Shire is also reimbursed for any expenses incurred in the administration of the Drummuster program – ie collection costs, training, postage, flyers etc.

# **Expense**

#### **Drummuster**

# **Contract Services**

Proceeds from the Drummuster collection are forwarded to the Tambellup P&C, who manage the collection and man the depot on the day as a fundraiser. The Shire pays the collection costs for the drums from the Depot, which is reimbursed by Drummuster.

# **TOWN PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT**

#### Revenue

# Fees & Charges

Provision is made for \$15,000 in revenue from the payment of Planning Application Fees.

# **Expense**

# **Professional Services**

When required, external Planners provide advice on planning issues. Provision is made for \$5,000 for their services.

#### Advertising & Promotions

Provision is made for \$1,000 for any advertising that may be required.

# OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES

# Revenue

# Fees & Charges

The revenue shown is an estimate of Cemetery Fees for the Broomehill, Pindellup and Tambellup cemeteries.

# **Expense**

# **Broomehill, Tambellup and Pindellup Cemeteries**

Provision is made for the general maintenance and upkeep of the cemeteries, and digging graves as required.

COMMUNITY AMENITIES	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT			
Revenue			
10153 Revenue - Protection Of The Environment			
74 Reimbursements	2,500	2,320.68	2,000
TOTAL REVENUE - PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT	2,500	2,320.68	2,000
Expense			
10228 Expense - Drummuster			
16 Contract Services	(2,500)	(3,419.45)	(2,000)
TOTAL EXPENSE - PROTECTION OF THE ENVIRONMENT	(2,500)	(3,419.45)	(2,000)
TOWN PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT Revenue			
10301 Revenue - Town Planning			
83 Fees & Charges	15,000	18,036.16	20,000
TOTAL REVENUE - TOWN PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT	15,000	18,036.16	20,000
Fymana			
Expense 10376 Expense - Town Planning			
17 Professional Services	(5,000)	0.00	(5,000)
19 Advertising & Promotions	(500)	(189.18)	(500)
96 Administration Allocated	(69,700)	(69,235.32)	(68,200)
TOTAL EXPENSE - TOWN PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT	(75,200)	(69,424.50)	(73,700)
OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES Revenue 10451 Revenue - Other Community Amenities			
83 Fees & Charges	7,500	7,744.96	10,000
TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES	7,500	7,744.96	10,000
Expense			
10526 Expense - Tambellup Cemetery			
01 Salaries & Wages	(5,000)	(3,892.45)	(6,000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(2,000)	0.00	(2,000)
16 Contract Services	(1,000)	(884.01)	(1,000)
96 Administration Allocated	(5,600)	(5,344.39)	(5,500)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(2,000)	(1,990.00)	(5,000)
99 Public Works Overhead	(4,500)	(2,892.45)	(5,000)
10527 Expense - Broomehill Cemetery  01 Salaries & Wages	(6,000)	(5,367.97)	(3,500)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(1,000)	0.00	(1,000)
16 Contract Services	(1,000)	0.00	(1,000)
96 Administration Allocated	(5,600)	(5,344.39)	(5,500)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(2,000)	(4,031.00)	(2,000)
99 Public Works Overhead	(5,000)	(4,367.97)	(3,500)
10528 Expense - Pindellup Cemetery			
01 Salaries & Wages	(1,000)	(2,135.99)	0
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(500)	0.00	(500)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(300)	(1,960.00)	0
99 Public Works Overhead	(1,000)	(1,635.99)	0
10550 Expense - Asset Depreciation	(700)	(604.70)	/700
31 Dep'n Plant & Equipment	(700)	(681.72)	(700)
33 Dep'n Infrastructure TOTAL EXPENSE - OTHER COMMUNITY AMENITIES	(2,500) (46,700)	(2,185.67) ( <b>42,714.00</b> )	(2,500)
TOTAL EXPENSE - OTHER CONTINUINITY ANIENTIES	(40,700)	(42,714.00)	(44,700)

# **PUBLIC CONVENIENCES**

# **Diprose Park Public Toilets, Tambellup**

Provision is made for the general maintenance and cleaning of the public conveniences at Diprose Park.

# Norrish Street Public Toilets, Tambellup

Provision is made for the general maintenance and cleaning of the public conveniences on Norrish Street in Tambellup.

# **Holland Park Public Toilets, Broomehill**

Provision is made for the general maintenance and cleaning of the public conveniences at Holland Park.

сомми	NITY AMENITIES	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
PUBLIC CONV	ENIENCES			
Expense				
10625 Expens	e - Diprose Park Public Toilets			
01	Salaries & Wages	(4,000)	(4,100.77)	(4,000)
15	Repairs & Maintenance	(3,000)	(642.66)	(3,000)
16	Contract Services	(500)	0.00	(500)
60	Insurances	(200)	(100.88)	(200)
99	Public Works Overhead	(2,500)	(2,050.50)	(2,500)
10626 Expens	e - Norrish Street Public Toilets			
01	Salaries & Wages	(12,000)	(11,164.33)	(10,500)
15	Repairs & Maintenance	(3,000)	(801.00)	(3,000)
16	Contract Services	(500)	(287.64)	(500)
60	Insurances	(200)	(184.92)	(300)
65	Electricity & Gas	(1,500)	(1,592.05)	(1,200)
66	Water Charges	(1,500)	(1,607.49)	(500)
98	Plant Operating Costs	0	0.00	(100)
99	Public Works Overhead	(7,000)	(5,582.21)	(7,000)
10627 Expense - Holland Park Public Toilets				
01	Salaries & Wages	(9,500)	(9,413.46)	(8,000)
15	Repairs & Maintenance	(3,000)	(462.16)	(3,000)
16	Contract Services	(500)	0.00	(500)
60	Insurances	(200)	(159.70)	(300)
98	Plant Operating Costs	0	(40.00)	0
99	Public Works Overhead	(4,500)	(4,992.64)	(4,000)
10630 Expens	e - Asset Depreciation			
30	Dep'n Land & Buildings	(3,800)	(3,759.86)	(3,800)
	TOTAL EXPENSE - PUBLIC CONVENIENCES	(57,400)	(46,942.27)	(52,900)
	<b>REVENUE - COMMUNITY AMENITIES</b>	88,500	90,912.38	95,700
	EXPENSE - COMMUNITY AMENITIES	(431,800)	(401,732.83)	(426,500)

# **PUBLIC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES**

# Revenue

# **Broomehill Hall**

Fees & Charges

An estimated \$1,000 will be received in hire fees throughout the year.

# **Broomehill Recreation Complex**

Fees & Charges

Revenue is shown from the annual lease fee charged to the Broomehill Recreational Complex Committee.

# **Tambellup Hall**

Fees & Charges

An estimated \$2,000 will be received in hire fees throughout the year.

#### **Tambellup Pavilion**

Fees & Charges

Revenue is shown from the annual lease fee charged to the Tambellup Community Pavilion Association.

# **Expense**

# **Broomehill Hall**

# Repairs & Maintenance

- Replace fascia/scotia boards on the southern side of the building;
- General property maintenance as required.

# **Broomehill Recreation Complex**

# Repairs & Maintenance

- Install privacy screens to toilet entrances;
- General property maintenance as required.

# **Broomehill RSL Hall**

# Repairs & Maintenance

General property maintenance as required.

# **Tambellup Hall**

# Repairs & Maintenance

General property maintenance as required.

# **Tambellup RSL Hall**

# Repairs & Maintenance

• General property maintenance as required.

RECREATION & CULTURE	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
PUBLIC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES			
Revenue			
11001 Revenue - Broomehill Hall			
83 Fees & Charges	1,000	1,018.18	900
11002 Revenue - Broomehill Recreation Complex	ŕ	,	
74 Reimbursements	0	3,836.71	0
83 Fees & Charges	5,000	5,000.00	5,000
11004 Revenue - Other	ŕ	,	•
83 Fees & Charges	0	0.00	500
11005 Revenue - Tambellup Hall			
83 Fees & Charges	2,000	1,836.36	2,000
11007 Revenue - Tambellup Pavilion	,	,	,
81 Contributions - Non Operating	0	26,636.37	0
83 Fees & Charges	5,000	5,000.00	5,000
TOTAL REVENUE - PUBLIC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES	13,000	43,327.62	13,400
Expense		,	
11076 Expense - Broomehill Hall			
01 Salaries & Wages	(2,000)	(1,873.87)	(2,000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(11,000)	(902.26)	(11,000)
16 Contract Services	(1,000)	(287.64)	(1,000)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(100)	(107.27)	(100)
60 Insurances	(3,700)	(3,563.68)	(3,700)
65 Electricity & Gas	(800)	(828.27)	(500)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(800)	0.00	(500)
99 Public Works Overhead	(1,500)	(936.98)	(1,800)
11077 Expense - Broomehill Recreation Complex	(1,500)	(550.50)	(1,000)
01 Salaries & Wages	(9,000)	(9,084.10)	(7,000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(7,000)	(2,972.23)	(7,000)
16 Contract Services	(1,000)	(4,652.42)	(1,000)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(100)	(82.00)	(100)
60 Insurances	(2,500)	(2,426.48)	(2,500)
65 Electricity & Gas	(6,000)	(4,131.31)	(6,000)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(0,000)	(20.00)	(0,000)
99 Public Works Overhead	(5,000)	(4,811.92)	(4,500)
11078 Expense - Broomehill RSL Hall	(3,000)	(4,811.92)	(4,300)
01 Salaries & Wages	0	(85.29)	0
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(3,000)	(33.73)	(3,000)
16 Contract Services	(200)	(120.00)	(3,000)
60 Insurances	(600)	(425.32)	(600)
65 Electricity & Gas	(600)	(708.68)	(500)
66 Water Charges	(200)	(60.81)	(200)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(200)	(87.50)	0
99 Public Works Overhead	0	(85.29)	0
11080 Expense - Tambellup Hall	U	(83.23)	U
01 Salaries & Wages	(6,000)	(5,378.90)	(6,000)
<ul><li>15 Repairs &amp; Maintenance</li><li>16 Contract Services</li></ul>	(5,000)	(1,461.28) (368.90)	(8,000)
	(1,000)	, ,	(1,000)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(100)	(85.27)	(100)
60 Insurances	(9,500)	(9,412.70)	(9,000)
65 Electricity & Gas	(1,500)	(1,867.43)	(1,500)
66 Water Charges	(1,200)	(1,070.03)	(1,200)
67 Telephone Expense	(800)	(762.48)	(800)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(2.500)	(70.00)	0 (4.500)
99 Public Works Overhead	(3,500)	(2,785.72)	(4,500)

# **PUBLIC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES**

# **Expense**

# **Former Tambellup Bowling Club**

# Repairs & Maintenance

• General property maintenance as required.

# **Tambellup Pavilion**

# Repairs & Maintenance

• General property maintenance as required.

# Interest on Loans

Loan 99 for construction of the new Pavilion was raised in February 2017, and matures in 2037.

# **Tambellup Youth Centre**

# Repairs & Maintenance

• General property maintenance as required.

RECREAT	ION & CULTURE	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
PUBLIC HALLS	& CIVIC CENTRES continued			
	e - Tambellup RSL Hall			
•	Repairs & Maintenance	(500)	0.00	(500)
60	Insurances	(100)	(109.28)	(100)
11082 Expens	e - Former Tambellup Bowling Club	( ,	( /	( /
•	Salaries & Wages	(5,000)	(5,516.55)	(5,500)
	Repairs & Maintenance	(5,000)	(5,922.00)	(5,000)
60	Insurances	(100)	(50.44)	0
65	Electricity & Gas	(500)	(601.28)	(500)
98	Plant Operating Costs	(2,500)	(5,160.00)	(2,500)
99	Public Works Overhead	(5,000)	(4,016.55)	(5,500)
11241 Expens	e - Tambellup Pavilion			
01	Salaries & Wages	(9,000)	(8,766.23)	(8,000)
15	Repairs & Maintenance	(5,000)	(5,511.33)	(5,000)
16	Contract Services	(1,000)	(535.14)	(1,000)
51	Interest on Loans	(50,600)	(51,927.99)	(52,200)
59	Other Sundry Expenses	(100)	(82.00)	(100)
60	Insurances	(4,800)	(4,546.47)	(5,800)
65	Electricity & Gas	(6,000)	(5,991.06)	(6,000)
66	Water Charges	(3,000)	(2,758.74)	(3,000)
99	Public Works Overhead	(4,000)	(4,383.19)	(4,000)
11243 Expense - Tambellup Youth Centre				
15	Repairs & Maintenance	(2,000)	(711.12)	(2,000)
60	Insurances	(200)	(75.65)	(300)
11190 Expense - Asset Depreciation				
30	Dep'n Land & Buildings	(100,200)	(100,112.02)	(79,000)
32	Dep'n Furniture & Equipment	(700)	(699.43)	(700)
33	Dep'n Infrastructure	(300)	(200.04)	(300)
TOTAL	<b>EXPENSE - PUBLIC HALLS &amp; CIVIC CENTRES</b>	(289,500)	(269,226.27)	(271,600)

# OTHER RECREATION & SPORT

#### Revenue

# Other Recreation & Sport

#### Contributions

Contributions are received from the Broomehill Recreational Complex Committee towards the cost of grounds maintenance at the Complex.

An amount of \$8,600 is also allocated as a contribution from the Broomehill Bowling Club, and \$7,500 from the Tambellup Community Pavilion Association towards the future replacement of the synthetic bowling greens. These contributions are transferred into the Broomehill Bowling Green Replacement and Tambellup Bowling Green Replacement reserves.

# Other Recreation & Sport - No GST

Rental income from staff housing, occupied by Parks and Gardens staff.

# **Expense**

#### Parks, Gardens and Reserves

Maintenance of Shire parks, gardens and reserves are shown under this heading. This account is a "parent" account for all of the various parks and gardens jobs, which report back to this heading. Further detail on the costings for these jobs is shown in the accompanying pages.

#### **Water Supplies**

Maintenance of the Shire's water supplies for its parks, gardens and reserves are shown under this heading. This account is a "parent" account for the various dams/supplies, which report back to this heading. Further detail on the costings for these jobs is shown in the accompanying pages.

# **Staff Housing Allocation**

All expenditure for Housing are budgeted in the "Housing" section of the report, however expenses in relation to Staff housing is reallocated to program in which they work. Expenditure on housing occupied by Parks and Gardens Staff is reallocated to this heading.

RECREATION & CULTURE	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
OTHER RECREATION & SPORT			
Revenue			
11151 Revenue - Other Recreation & Sport			
72 Grants - Non Operating	0	11,478.00	10,000
73 Contributions	20,000	19,026.25	20,000
74 Reimbursements	0	0.00	500
11152 Revenue - Other Recreaton & Sport (No GST)			
80 Rents	12,000	5,980.00	12,000
89 Profit on Disposal of Assets	0	0.00	1,700
TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER RECREATION & SPORT	32,000	36,484.25	44,200
Expense			
11225 Expense - Parks, Gardens And Reserves			
01 Salaries & Wages	(267,400)	(210,340.80)	(155,500)
11 Fuel & Oil	(1,000)	(715.77)	(1,000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(40,000)	(29,616.70)	(45,000)
16 Contract Services	(50,000)	(47,821.01)	(70,000)
21 Chemicals	(10,000)	(531.14)	(14,000)
60 Insurance	(1,000)	(880.46)	(1,100)
65 Electricity & Gas	(6,000)	(5,409.49)	(6,000)
66 Water Charges	(7,000)	(6,478.47)	(8,800)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(160,000)	(189,377.60)	(125,400)
99 Public Works Overheads	(229,700)	(176,480.57)	(155,500)
11248 Expense - Water Supplies			
01 Salaries & Wages	(2,000)	(955.13)	(3,500)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(1,500)	14.40	(1,500)
16 Contract Services	(4,000)	(419.09)	(4,000)
21 Chemicals	0	0.00	(500)
65 Electricity & Gas	(4,500)	(4,144.04)	(4,800)
66 Water Charges	(4,500)	(4,810.42)	(2,200)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(1,000)	(225.00)	(1,800)
99 Public Works Overheads	(2,000)	(947.71)	(3,500)
11270 Expense - Asset Depreciation			
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(2,000)	(1,905.72)	(2,000)
31 Dep'n Plant & Equipment	(23,300)	(23,283.35)	(23,300)
33 Dep'n Infrastructure	(95,700)	(95,573.92)	(79,000)
11271 Expense - Staff Housing Allocation			
10 Staff Housing Allocation	(26,300)	(11,168.84)	(21,600)
TOTAL EXPENSE - OTHER RECREATION & SPORT	(938,900)	(811,070.83)	(730,000)

# **LIBRARIES**

# **Expense**

# **Broomehill Library**

# Repairs & Maintenance

\$500 is allocated for general maintenance that might be required in the library.

# **Contract Services**

Provision is included for the ongoing licensing and support for Spydus library management system, which was implemented early in 2018.

# **Tambellup Library & Community Resource Centre**

# Repairs & Maintenance

- Installation of weatherboard beneath the front window;
- General property maintenance as required.

# **Contract Services**

Council has an agreement with the Tambellup Community Resource Centre for management of the Tambellup library. Council pays an annual management fee to the CRC to provide this service.

Provision is included for the ongoing licensing and support for Spydus library management system, which was implemented early in 2018.

RECREATION & CULTURE	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
LIBRARIES			
Revenue			
11301 Revenue - Broomehill Library			
83 Fees & Charges	100	80.21	100
11302 Revenue - Tambellup Library & CRC			
74 Reimbursements	0	0.00	300
TOTAL REVENUE - LIBRARIES	100	80.21	400
Expense			
11376 Expense - Broomehill Library			
14 Printing & Stationery	(300)	(213.42)	(200)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(500)	(300.00)	(500)
16 Contract Services	(3,000)	(2,575.50)	(3,000)
18 Postage & Freight	(700)	(546.27)	(700)
26 Computer & Internet Expenses	(1,000)	(962.71)	(700)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(200)	(154.55)	(200)
60 Insurances	(100)	(41.18)	(100)
96 Administration Allocated	(11,200)	(10,688.75)	(10,900)
11377 Expense - Tambellup Library & Community Resour	ce Centre		
01 Salaries & Wages	0	(27.42)	0
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(10,000)	(1,709.83)	(5,000)
16 Contract Services	(42,000)	(41,363.14)	(40,000)
18 Postage & Freight	(300)	(282.62)	(300)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(100)	(82.00)	(100)
60 Insurances	(2,300)	(2,135.76)	(2,000)
65 Electricity & Gas	(4,000)	(3,976.55)	(4,000)
66 Water Charges	(800)	(591.97)	(800)
96 Administration Allocated	(3,300)	(3,206.63)	(3,300)
98 Plant Operation Costs	0	(10.00)	0
99 Public Works Overhead	0	(27.42)	0
11390 Expense - Asset Depreciation			
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(11,400)	(11,369.76)	(11,400)
TOTAL EXPENSE - LIBRARIES	(91,200)	(80,265.48)	(83,200)

# **OTHER CULTURE**

# **Expense**

# **Broomehill Museum**

# Repairs & Maintenance

- Repair office ceiling & walls;
- General property maintenance as required.

#### **Donations**

In previous years, Council has made a donation to the Broomehill Historical Society to assist with purchasing Public Liability insurance. Provision is made again in 19/20 for a similar donation.

# **Tambellup Museum - Station Masters Residence**

# **Donations**

In previous years, Council has made a donation to the Tambellup Historical Society to assist with purchasing Public Liability insurance. Provision is made again in 19/20 for a similar donation.

# **Heritage Trail**

# Repairs & Maintenance

Signage along the trail needs refreshing, provision of \$5,000 is made to undertake this.

# **Toolbrunup School**

Provision is made for the annual ESL payment and insurance of the Toolbrunup School.

RECREATION & CULTURE	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
OTHER CULTURE			
Revenue			
11451 Revenue - Other Culture			
73 Contributions	0	0.00	0
TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER CULTURE	0	0.00	0
Expense			
11526 Expense - Broomehill Museum			
01 Salaries & Wages	(3,000)	(2,134.39)	(3,000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(10,000)	(42.82)	(5,000)
56 Donations	(1,400)	0.00	(1,400)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(100)	(82.00)	(100)
60 Insurances	(1,000)	(961.62)	(1,000)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(1,000)	(1,055.00)	(1,500)
99 Public Works Overhead	(3,000)	(1,134.39)	(3,000)
11527 Expense - Tambellup Museum (Station Masters Re	s)		
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(2,000)	(307.48)	(2,000)
56 Donations	(800)	(718.61)	(800)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(100)	0.00	(100)
60 Insurances	(700)	(605.06)	(700)
65 Electricity & Gas	(200)	(598.24)	(200)
66 Water Charges	(500)	(5.06)	(1,500)
11528 Expense - Heritage Trail			
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(5,000)	0.00	(5,000)
11529 Expense - Toolbrunup School			
16 Contract Services	(200)	0.00	(200)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(100)	(82.00)	(100)
60 Insurances	(400)	(317.56)	(400)
11550 Expense - Asset Depreciation			
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(5,300)	(5,229.21)	(5,300)
TOTAL EXPENSE - OTHER CULTURE	(34,800)	(13,273.44)	(31,300)
REVENUE - RECREATION & CULTURE	45,100	79,892.08	58,000
EXPENSE - RECREATION & CULTURE	(1,354,400)	(1,173,836.02)	(1,116,100)

# **ROAD CONSTRUCTION**

# Revenue

# **Roads to Recovery**

Federal Funds are provided through the Department of Infrastructure and Transport under the Roads to Recovery (R2R) Program which runs over a five year period. The current program commences 1 July 2019 and ends 30 June 2024.

The Shires allocation for 19/20 is \$404,100 which has been allocated to construction works of 4km on Pallinup Road.

# **Regional Road Group**

Funding of \$884,100 has been approved through Main Roads WA Regional Road Group for the following projects:-

- Tambellup West Road stabilise patches and reseal (slk 23.29 to 26.52)
- Gnowangerup-Tambellup Road stabilise patches & reseal (slk 21.06 to 26.26)
- Gnowangerup-Tambellup Road stabilise patches & reseal (slk 9.96 to 13.21)
- Toolbrunup Road stabilise patches & reseal (slk 21.44 to 23.98)
- Pootenup Road stabilise patches & reseal (slk 0.00 to 5.46)
- Toolbrunup Road widen seal (slk 17.71 to 18.99)

Funding is provided on the basis of 2/3 from the Regional Road Group and 1/3 from Council.

TRANSPORT	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
ROAD CONSTRUCTION			
Revenue			
12001 Revenue - Grants Roads To Recovery			
72 Grants - Non-Operating	404,100	445,766.00	445,800
12002 Revenue - Grants Black Spot			
72 Grants - Non-Operating	0	13,300.00	13,300
12003 Revenue - Bridge Funding			
72 Grants - Non-Operating	0	301,000.00	301,000
12004 Revenue - Grants Regional Road Group			
72 Grants - Non-Operating	884,100	858,797.00	918,700
12006 Revenue - Commodity Route Funding			
72 Grants - Non-Operating	0	40,000.00	40,000
TOTAL REVENUE - ROAD CONSTRUCTION	1,288,200	1,658,863.00	1,718,800

# ROAD MAINTENANCE

#### Revenue

#### **Direct Grant**

The Shire receives annually a direct grant from Main Roads WA, which is to be utilised towards maintenance of the road network. The funding is not tied specifically to any projects.

#### Other Road Maintenance

Rent

Rent from staff housing occupied by members of the works crew.

Reinstatement works under WANDRRA were complete at 30 June and all recoups accounted for in the 18/19 year.

# **Expense**

#### **Road Maintenance**

Provision for wages, overheads and plant costs for maintenance to the road network, as well as funds to engage contractors and purchase materials to undertake the following activities:-

- Maintenance Grading;
- Tree Lopping & Clearing;
- Signs & Guideposts;
- Bitumen Patching & Repairs;
- Shoulder & Table Drain Maintenance;
- Street Cleaning;
- Roadside Spraying;
- Maintenance of Culverts & Floodways.

Allocations for wages, plant costs and public works overheads have increased from the previous year due to a reduced road construction program.

# WA Natural Disaster Relief and Recovery Arrangements (WANDRRA)

Reinstatement works under WANDRRA were complete at 30 June and all recoups accounted for in the 18/19 year.

# **Insurances**

Council are required to insure all bridges in the Shire, and include them on the property schedule at replacement value. There are 8 bridges within the Shire of Broomehill-Tambellup. The estimated insurance premium for these is \$10,000.

# **RAMM Road Inventory**

#### **Contract Services**

The RAMM database is used by MRWA and the Grants Commission to assess the Shire's asset base for road funding. The data is also used to update the Asset Management Plan to reflect the current status of the road network, and will provide the valuations required to record infrastructure at fair value.

A condition assessment of the road network hasn't been undertaken in the past, and as this is a key factor in determining the fair value of road infrastructure it has become an audit requirement to ensure this data is reviewed and updated for accuracy in RAMM. Provision is made for external assistance to undertake the condition assessments.

# **Street Lighting**

# **Electricity & Gas**

It is estimated that the cost for providing street lighting in the Broomehill and Tambellup townsites will be \$28,000 for the year.

TRANSPORT	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
DOAD MAINTENANCE			
ROAD MAINTENANCE Revenue			
12159 Revenue - Direct Grant			
71 Grants - Operating	143,800	143,818.00	143,800
12160 Revenue - Profit On Disposal Of Assets	143,000	143,010.00	143,000
89 Profit On Disposal Of Assets	2,200	15,849.15	8,000
12162 Revenue - Other Road Maintenance (No GST)	2,200	10,0 .5.12	3,555
80 Rents	12,000	13,800.00	12,000
12163 Revenue - WANDRRA	,	==,=====	,
71 Grants - Operating	0	1,388,431.94	1,750,000
TOTAL REVENUE - ROAD MAINTENANCE	158,000		1,913,800
Expense	•	· · ·	
12226 Expense - Road Maintenance			
01 Salaries & Wages	(281,100)	(182,364.66)	(248,700)
11 Fuel & Oil	(1,500)	(1,888.93)	0
16 Contract Services	(100,000)	(153,916.06)	(100,000)
21 Chemicals	(10,000)	0.00	(20,000)
25 Road Materials	(40,000)	(24,240.53)	(40,000)
27 WANDRRA	0	(1,411,827.01)	(1,750,000)
60 Insurances	(10,000)	(10,071.32)	(10,000)
67 Telephone Expense	0	0.00	(500)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(252,200)	(184,054.40)	(274,800)
99 Public Works Overhead	(266,100)	(162,364.95)	(248,700)
12250 Expense - Maintenance Other			
41 Loss On Disposal Of Assets	(65,300)	(37,169.36)	(115,900)
96 Administration Allocated	(122,700)	(128,892.72)	(120,100)
12228 Expense - RAMM Road Inventory			
16 Contract Services	(50,000)	(6,047.13)	(10,000)
12251 Expense - Street Lighting			
65 Electricity & Gas	(28,000)	(23,078.07)	(28,000)
12252 Expense - Tambellup Depot Maintenance			
01 Salaries & Wages	(20,000)	(18,835.68)	(15,000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(20,000)	(26,353.10)	(20,000)
16 Contract Services	(1,000)	(3,120.80)	(500)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(200)	(164.00)	(200)
60 Insurances	(2,000)	(2,012.28)	(2,000)
65 Electricity & Gas	(4,500)	(5,536.92)	(4,000)
66 Water Charges	(800)	(825.05)	(800)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(800)	(3,186.00)	(1,500)
99 Public Works Overhead	(14,000)	(14,134.76)	(14,000)
12255 Expense - Broomehill Depot Maintenance	(2.000)	(2.254.25)	(2.000)
01 Salaries & Wages	(3,000)	(3,254.25)	(3,000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance 16 Contract Services	(5,000)	(2,028.43) 0.00	(5,000)
	(500)		(500)
59 Other Sundry Expenses 60 Insurances	(100)	(82.00) (970.72)	(100)
65 Electricity & Gas	(1,000) (1,500)	(970.72) (1,469.32)	(1,000)
66 Water Charges	(1,500)	(1,469.32) (55.75)	(1,300)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(200)	(1,150.00)	(100) (500)
99 Public Works Overhead	(2,000)		
33 FUDIIC WOLKS OVEITHEAU	(2,000)	(1,518.12)	(2,000)

# **ROAD MAINTENANCE**

# **Expense**

# **Staff Housing Allocation**

All expenditure on Housing is budgeted in the "Housing" section of the report, however expenses in relation to Staff housing is reallocated to program in which they work. Expenditure on housing occupied by Transport Staff is reallocated to this heading.

# **Gravel Pit Rehabilitation**

Provision is made to rehabilitate disused gravel pits throughout the Shire.

# TRANSPORT - OTHER

# Revenue

# Licensing

# Commissions

The Shire receives Commissions monthly from the Department of Transport for providing the licensing service. The Commissions received are based on the volume of licensing transactions coming into each office. It is anticipated that the Shire will receive a similar amount from licensing commissions as the previous year.

# **Expense**

# Licensing

# **Telephone Expense**

Provision for the payment of Telstra charges to provide access to the licensing system.

TRANSPORT	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
TRANSPORT continued			
12258 Expense - Asset Depreciation			
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(17,500)	(17,438.36)	(18,000)
31 Dep'n Plant & Equipment	(267,700)	(266,052.41)	(216,000)
33 Dep'n Infrastructure	(1,096,000)	(1,094,742)	(875,000)
12259 Expense - Staff Housing Allocation	(1,030,000)	(1,03 1,7 12)	(0,3,000)
10 Staff Housing Allocation	(38,900)	(22,750.58)	(37,000)
12260 Expense - Gravel Pit Rehabilitation	(30,300)	(22,730.30)	(37,000)
01 Salaries & Wages	(2,500)	(2,496.12)	(2,000)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(2,000)	(2,340.00)	(1,500)
99 Public Works Overhead	(2,500)	(1,996.12)	(2,000)
TOTAL EXPENSE - ROAD MAINTENANCE	(2,730,700)		(4,189,700)
TRANSPORT OTHER			
Revenue			
12451 Revenue - Licensing			
83 Fees & Charges	200	817.08	200
87 Commissions	22,000	19,270.96	22,000
TOTAL REVENUE - TRANSPORT OTHER	22,200	20,088.04	22,200
Expense			
12526 Expense - Licensing			
67 Telephone Expense	(400)	(381.24)	(400)
96 Administration Allocated	(55,800)	(53,443.91)	(54,600)
TOTAL EXPENSE - TRANSPORT OTHER	(56,200)	(53,825.15)	(55,000)
TOTAL EXILENSE - INANSFORT OTHER	(30,200)	(33,023.13)	(33,000)
REVENUE - TRANSPORT	1,468,400	3,240,850.13	3,654,800
EXPENSE - TRANSPORT	(2,786,900)	(3,872,252.70)	(4,244,700)

# **RURAL SERVICES**

# **Expense**

#### **Rural Services and Vermin & Pest Control**

Expenditure under this heading relates specifically to the eradication of noxious weeds, declared plants and vermin/pests as required.

# TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION

#### Revenue

#### Caravan Park, Broomehill

# Grants & Contributions - Non Operating

Funding has been approved from the Federal Government funded 'Building Better Regions Fund' which will enable construction of 'Key Worker Accommodation' in the form of chalets at the Broomehill Caravan Park. Expenditure for this project is shown in the capital section.

#### Fees & Charges

It is anticipated that Council will receive a similar number of visitors to the Broomehill Caravan Park, and generate revenue of \$25,000 for the year.

#### Other Tourism & Area Promotion

Proceeds from the sale of Holland Track promotional items held in Broomehill.

# **Expense**

# **Caravan Park Broomehill**

# Repairs & Maintenance

Provision for general maintenance as required.

# **Great Southern Treasures**

The Shire has been supportive of Great Southern Treasures in the past, and has annually made a contribution of \$4,000. In 19/20 Great Southern Treasures have requested additional support of \$3,000 to assist with employment of a Tourism Implementer who will work with all participating Shires. Great Southern Treasures have been successful in an application for funding through the Regional Economic Development Grants program for \$37,382 and have requested the participating Shires to increase their contributions to reach the shortfall in the \$50,000 project which will employ the Tourism Implementer.

# Other Tourism & Area Promotion

# Advertising & Promotions

\$5,000 is allocated for purchase and printing of promotional items for the Shire and includes Banners in the Terrace.

# **Contract Services**

The Tambellup CRC compiles the local newsletter 'Topics' which is distributed throughout the Shire. Council has agreed to contribute \$950 per edition to assist with production costs.

ECONOMIC SERVICES	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
RURAL SERVICES			
Expense			
13076 Expense - Rural Services			
01 Salaries & Wages	(500)	(599.70)	(500)
21 Chemicals	(200)	0.00	(200)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(300)	(182.00)	(300)
99 Public Works Overhead	(500)	(599.70)	(500)
TOTAL EXPENSE - RURAL SERVICES	(1,500)	(1,381.40)	(1,500)
TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION			
Revenue			
13151 Revenue - Caravan Park, Broomehill			
72 Grants - Non Operating	127,500	0.00	127,500
81 Contributions - Non Operating	55,000	0.00	55,000
83 Fees & Charges	25,000	32,554.28	35,000
13156 Revenue - Other Tourism & Area Promotion			
74 Reimbursements	500	1,130.59	0
79 Other Sundry Income	0	16.37	100
83 Fees & Charges	0	15.00	0
TOTAL REVENUE - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION	208,000	33,716.24	217,600
Expense			
13226 Expense - Caravan Park, Broomehill			
01 Salaries & Wages	(12,000)	(12,983.62)	(12,000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(5,000)	(6,827.08)	(5,000)
16 Contract Services	(1,000)	(866.75)	(1,000)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(100)	(82.00)	(100)
60 Insurances	(600)	(453.74)	(600)
65 Electricity & Gas	(3,500)	(2,537.04)	(3,500)
66 Water Charges	(4,000)	(3,937.83)	(4,000)
67 Telephone Charges	(300)	(179.14)	(400)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(3,000)	(4,272.00)	(3,000)
99 Public Works Overhead	(8,000)	(7,926.86)	(7,500)
13229 Expense - Great Southern Treasures			
56 Donations	(7,000)	(5,000.00)	(4,000)
13232 Expense - Other Tourism & Area Promotion			
19 Advertising & Promotions	(5,000)	(2,143.61)	(5,000)
16 Contract Services	(10,500)	(10,450.00)	(10,500)
56 Donations	0	(3,000.00)	(3,000)
96 Administration Allocated	(16,700)	(16,033.17)	(16,400)
13233 Expense - Caravan Park, Tambellup			
60 Insurance	0	(504.34)	0
13250 Expense - Asset Depreciation			
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(4,200)	(4,124.97)	(4,200)
33 Dep'n Infrastructure	(5,700)	(5,670.33)	(8,300)
TOTAL EXPENSE - TOURISM & AREA PROMOTION	(86,600)	(86,992.48)	(88,500)

# **BUILDING SERVICES**

# Revenue

# **Building Services**

# Fees & Charges

\$5,000 is anticipated to be received in Building License fees for 19/20.

# **Construction Training Fund & Building Services Levies**

# Fees & Charges

Council collects the levies due to the Construction Training Fund and Building Commission on applicable Building applications. These levies are to be remitted to the respective organisations monthly.

# **CTF Levy & BS Levy Commissions**

#### Commissions

Council is entitled to a commission of \$8.25 per Construction Training Fund levy payment and \$5.00 per Building Services levy payment.

# **Expense**

# **Building Services**

# **Contract Services**

Council engages the services of the Building Surveyor from the Shire of Cuballing, who visits on the first and third Thursday of each month. It is estimated that Council will pay \$40,000 to the Shire of Cuballing for his services, which is based on the amount paid in the previous year.

ECONOMIC SERVICES	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
BUILDING SERVICES			
Revenue			
13301 Revenue - Building Services			
83 Fees & Charges	5,000	4.194.24	5,000
13302 Revenue - Construction Training Fund Levy	2,222	,,	2,000
83 Fees & Charges	4,000	2,482.51	4,000
13303 Revenue - Building Services Levy			
83 Fees & Charges	3,000	2,680.39	3,000
13305 Revenue - Commissions on Building Levies			
87 Commissions	200	153.95	200
TOTAL REVENUE - BUILDING SERVICES	12,200	9,511.09	12,200
Expense			
13376 Expense - Building Services	(40.000)	(20,020,07)	(40,000)
16 Contract Services	(40,000)	(39,829.07)	(40,000)
96 Administration Allocated	(16,700)	(16,033.17)	(16,400)
13377 Expense - Construction Training Fund Levy	(4.000)	(2 247 40)	(4.000)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(4,000)	(2,247.48)	(4,000)
13378 Expense - Building Services Levy	(2,000)	(2 044 42)	(2,000)
59 Other Sundry Expenses  TOTAL EXPENSE - BUILDING SERVICES	(3,000) ( <b>63,700</b> )	(2,844.42) ( <b>60,954.14</b> )	(3,000) ( <b>63,400</b> )

# **OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES**

#### Revenue

# **Grants - Non Operating**

Funding has been approved from the 'Community Water Supply Program' of \$68,500 which will be utilised to upgrade the water harvesting capability off the CBH expansion site. Water harvested will be utilised at the Broomehill Complex and Caravan Park.

#### Rent

The Shire receives rental income from the Tambellup Cranbrook Community Bank.

#### Fees & Charges

It is anticipated that approximately \$15,000 will be received from the sale of standpipe water.

# **Expense**

# Standpipe & Bore Maintenance

Maintenance of the Standpipes and Bores that the Shire is responsible for are shown under this heading. This account is a "parent" account for the various locations, which report back to this heading. Further detail on the costings for these jobs is shown in the accompanying pages.

# **Railway Building**

Maintenance of the Railway Building in Tambellup which is occupied by Threads Online.

# **Contract Services**

The Shire pays an annual lease of \$1,600 to Burgess Rawson for the Railway Building.

# **Community Bank**

Maintenance of the Bendigo Bank premises on Norrish Street, Tambellup.

ECONOMIC SERVICES	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES			
Revenue			
13451 Revenue - Other Economic Services			
72 Grants - Non Operating	68,500	0.00	0
74 Reimbursements	2,500	2,305.64	2,500
80 Rents	8,800	9,225.36	10,000
83 Fees & Charges	20,000	13,471.75	10,000
TOTAL REVENUE - OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES	99,800	25,002.75	22,500
_			
Expense 13527 Expense - Standpipe & Bore Mtce			
01 Salaries & Wages	(500)	(475.34)	(500)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(3,000)	0.00	(3,000)
16 Contract Services	(5,000)	(6,103.76)	(5,000)
25 Road Materials	(5,000)	(43.15)	(3,000)
65 Electricity & Gas	(7,000)	(8,560.59)	(7,000)
66 Water Charges	(25,000)	(26,745.72)	(15,000)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(200)	(40.00)	(200)
99 Public Works Overhead	(500)	(475.34)	(500)
13528 Expense - Railway Building	(333)	(175.51)	(555)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(2,000)	(173.48)	(2,000)
16 Contract Services	(1,600)	(1,500.00)	(1,500)
60 Insurances	(1,000)	(932.94)	(1,000)
65 Electricity & Gas	(500)	(647.46)	(500)
66 Water Charges	(800)	(435.85)	(800)
13529 Expense - Community Bank	` '	, ,	, ,
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(5,000)	(114.07)	(5,000)
16 Contract Services	(500)	(1,906.01)	(500)
60 Insurances	(800)	(706.08)	(800)
66 Water Charges	(2,000)	(2,397.81)	(1,500)
13550 Expense - Asset Depreciation			
30 Dep'n Land & Buildings	(5,000)	(4,919.92)	(5,000)
31 Dep'n Plant & Equipment	(1,000)	(1,024.35)	(1,000)
33 Dep'n Infrastructure	(3,200)	(3,109.57)	(3,900)
TOTAL EXPENSE - OTHER ECONOMIC SERVICES	(64,600)	(60,311.44)	(54,700)
DEVIABLE FOORONIC CERVICES	220.000	60 220 00	252 200
REVENUE - ECONOMIC SERVICES	320,000	68,230.08	252,300
EXPENSE - ECONOMIC SERVICES	(216,400)	(209,639.46)	(208,100)

# **PRIVATE WORKS**

# Revenue

# Fees & Charges

It is anticipated that \$15,000 will be received from undertaking private works throughout the year.

# PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS

# **Expense**

# **Protective Clothing**

Provision is made to purchase appropriate work clothing for the works crew in line with Council policy, as well as protective equipment and supplies that is required throughout the year.

# **Employee Provisions**

These expenses relate to the provision of annual leave, long service leave, sick leave and public holidays for the works

#### Allowances

The works crew is entitled to an Adverse Working Conditions allowance, in accordance with the provisions of the Local Government Industry Award. This is calculated as a percentage of their individual hourly rate.

# **Professional Services**

Provision is made for Engineering services from Wood and Grieve Engineers, as required, who assist with preparation of submissions to the Regional Road Group for funding in future years.

# Computer & Internet Expenses

Payment of the Telstra ADSL service for the depot's internet connection, providing access for the Manager of Works and Works Assistant to connect to the server in the main office.

#### Licenses

Staff are entitled to have their drivers license paid for 1 year, in accordance with the provisions set out in the Workplace Agreement 2016.

# **Telephone Expenses**

Payment of the depot telephone and mobile services for the Manager of Works and leading hands.

# Occupational Health & Safety

Provision is made for the works crew attendance at monthly Toolbox meetings, and regular Safety meetings by the Safety representatives.

Contract Services provides for the purchase of specialised safety products, equipment and signage.

OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
PRIVATE WORKS			
Revenue			
14001 Revenue - Private Works			
83 Fees & Charges	15,000	13,171.98	20,000
TOTAL REVENUE - PRIVATE WORKS	15,000	13,171.98	20,000
Expense			
14051 Expense - Private Works			
01 Salaries & Wages	(4,000)	(3,086.39)	(4,000)
16 Contract Services	(1,500)	0.00	(4,000)
96 Administration Allocated	(2,800)	(5,074.03)	(2,700)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(2,500)	(2,161.50)	(4,000)
99 Public Works Overhead	(4,000)	(2,586.39)	(4,000)
TOTAL EXPENSE - PRIVATE WORKS	(14,800)	(12,908.31)	(18,700)
PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS			
Revenue			
14100 Revenue - Public Works Overheads			
74 Reimbursements	0	90.00	0
14101 Revenue - Public Works Overheads No GST			
73 Contributions	1,700	11,522.35	0
74 Reimbursements	1,000	1,266.50	1,500
TOTAL REVENUE - PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS	2,700	12,878.85	1,500
Firmania			
Expense 14151 Expense - Public Works Overheads			
01 Salaries & Wages	(115,000)	(97,169.91)	(140,000)
02 Superannuation	(156,500)	(148,029.82)	(151,000)
03 Workers Comp Insurance	(32,000)	(31,982.78)	(30,000)
04 Protective Clothing	(15,000)	(13,401.77)	(15,000)
06 Employee Provisions	(230,000)	(229,694.65)	(220,000)
07 Recruitment Costs And Subsidies	(3,000)	(742.58)	(3,000)
08 Fringe Benefits Tax	(1,000)	0.00	(1,000)
09 Allowances	(33,000)	(25,336.70)	(33,000)
17 Professional Services	(10,000)	(7,144.75)	(15,000)
26 Computer & Internet Expenses	(1,200)	(1,247.24)	(500)
57 Conference Expenses	(2,000)	0.00	(2,000)
58 Travel & Accommodation	(1,000)	0.00	(1,000)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(3,000)	(3,356.92)	(3,000)
60 Insurances	(500)	(405.00)	(500)
61 Licenses	(800)	(354.35)	(800)
67 Telephone Expense	(5,000)	(4,522.65)	(6,500)
96 Administration Allocated	(167,300)	(120,136.50)	(163,800)
99 Public Works Overheads	0	0.00	0
14153 Expense - Occ Health & Safety			
01 Salaries & Wages	(20,000)	(17,363.75)	(15,000)
16 Contract Services	(7,000)	(4,832.29)	(7,000)
59 Other Sundry Expenses	(500)	(289.45)	(2,000)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(500)	(535.00)	(500)

# **PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS**

# **Works Training**

Allowance is made for works staff to attend training as it arises, or in most instances when it becomes due for renewal. Provision is made for costs associated with training, such as course registrations, travel and accommodation costs.

#### **Public Works Overheads Allocated**

Public Works Overheads are allocated to the various areas where the works crew have been working. The costs are allocated through the payroll as a percentage of the wage. Currently, overheads are running at around 100% of the total wages cost for the works staff.

# PLANT OPERATION

# Revenue

# Reimbursements

It is anticipated that \$40,000 will be received from the Diesel Fuel Credits Scheme. This is claimed monthly when preparing the BAS, and is calculated at a rate in the dollar per litre used by plant. The rates are set by the Australian Taxation Office.

# **Expense**

# Salaries & Wages

Provision is made for the mechanic to service and maintain Councils plant and small equipment, and staff to maintain day to day the plant they have been operating.

An amount of \$165,000 has been allocated for fuel and oil, based on the usage of the previous year and provision for increases in the price of diesel.

# **Minor Equipment**

\$15,000 is allocated for the purchase of minor tools and equipment for the workshop, parks and gardens and depots.

# **Contract Services**

Provision is included to employ an apprentice/trainee mechanic through employment agency ATC Work Smart in Albany.

# **Plant Operation Allocated**

Plant Operation Costs are allocated in a similar manner to Public Works Overheads. The various items of plant have an hourly rate allocated to them and the hours that the plant have been working is allocated to the various cost centres through the payroll.

# WORKERS COMPENSATION

Provision for the payment of workers compensation has not been made in anticipation that there will be no claims in 19/20.

# **SALARIES & WAGES**

An estimate of the total wages payable to staff over the coming 12 months.

OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS			
14154 Expense - Works Training			
01 Salaries & Wages	(30,000)	(22,925.16)	(15,000)
05 Training & Education	(15,000)	(14,245.14)	(10,000)
16 Contract Services	0	(1,564.06)	0
58 Travel & Accommodation	(1,000)	0.00	(1,000)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(500)	(498.00)	(1,000)
99 Public Works Overheads	0	0.01	0
14200 Expense - PWO Allocated			
99 Public Works Overhead	850,800	747,720.88	837,600
TOTAL EXPENSE - PUBLIC WORKS OVERHEADS	0	1,942.42	0
PLANT OPERATION			
Revenue			
14250 Revenue - Plant Operation			
74 Reimbursements	45,000	51,276.09	40,000
79 Other Sundry Income	0	2,207.26	0
TOTAL REVENUE - PLANT OPERATION	45,000	53,483.35	40,000
Expense			
14251 Expense - Plant Operation			
01 Salaries & Wages	(80,000)	(70,336.96)	(80,000)
11 Fuel & Oil	(165,000)	(181,155.61)	(165,000)
13 Minor Equipment	(15,000)	(13,400.50)	(20,000)
15 Repairs & Maintenance	(150,000)	(132,699.77)	(150,000)
16 Contract Services	(37,000)	(11,515.12)	(36,000)
60 Insurances	(47,000)	(49,216.23)	(58,000)
61 Licenses	(16,000)	(15,677.12)	(15,000)
96 Administration Allocated	(16,700)	(11,789.62)	(16,400)
98 Plant Operating Costs	(8,000)	(5,175.00)	(8,000)
99 Public Works Overhead	(70,000)	(62,322.76)	(75,000)
14300 Expense - Plant Operation Allocated	604.700	FF0 011 6F	622,400
98 Plant Operating Costs	604,700	559,911.65	623,400
TOTAL EXPENSE - PLANT OPERATION	0	6,622.96	0
WORKERS COMPENSATION			
Revenue			
14800 Revenue - Workers Compensation			
74 Reimbursements	0	14,514.12	0
TOTAL REVENUE - WORKERS COMPENSATION	0	14,514.12	0
_			
Expense			
14851 Expense - Workers Compensation		(40.207.62)	•
06 Employee Provisions	0	(18,307.63)	0
TOTAL EXPENSE - WORKERS COMPENSATION	0	(18,307.63)	0
SALARIES & WAGES			
Expense			
14551 Expense - Gross Wages & Salaries			
01 Salaries & Wages	(2.117.900)	(1,974,494.61)	(1,990,100)
14600 Expense - Wages & Salaries Allocated	(=,==,,550)	(=,0, 10 1101)	(=,555,155)
01 Salaries & Wages	2,117,900	1,973,415.14	1,990,100
TOTAL EXPENSE - SALARIES & WAGES	0		0
•			

# **UNCLASSIFIED**

# Revenue

# **Lot 22 Taylor Street**

Recoup from the insurance claim submitted to resolve the contamination issues at Lot 22 Taylor Street, Tambellup.

# **Expense**

# **Lot 22 Taylor Street**

Diesel contamination has been discovered at this site, and the costs to remove the contaminated soil is estimated to be around \$100,000. The Shire has a Pollution Legal Liability policy with LGIS for which a claim has been submitted. The Shire's costs are limited to \$50,000 which is the excess for the policy. Approx. \$35,000 in costs were incurred in the 18/19 year.

#### Unclassified

Provision of \$10,000 has been made to investigate the potential for a 24 hour self-serve fuel outlet in Broomehill.

# Lease Reserve 22607, Tambellup

Council leases this Reserve on Great Southern Highway from the State.

OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Amended Budget 2018/19
UNCLASSIFIED			
Revenue			
14703 Revenue - Lot 22 Taylor Street			
74 Reimbursements	50,000	0.00	0
TOTAL REVENUE - UNCLASSIFIED	50,000	0.00	0
Expense			
14752 Expense - Lot 22 Taylor Street			
01 Salaries & Wages	0	(721.25)	0
16 Contract Services	(70,000)	(35,190.00)	0
98 Plant Operation Costs	0	(210.00)	0
99 Public Works Overheads	0	(721.25)	0
14753 Expense - Unclassified			
16 Contract Services	(10,000)	0.00	(10,000)
14756 Expense - Lease Reserve 22607 Tambellup			
16 Contract Services	(4,500)	(4,500.00)	(4,500)
TOTAL EXPENSE - UNCLASSIFIED	(84,500)	(41,342.50)	(14,500)
REVENUE - OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES	112,700	94,048.30	61,500
EXPENSE - OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES	(99,300)	(65,072.53)	(33,200)

# CAPITAL REVENUE and EXPENDITURE

# **GOVERNANCE**

- \$15,000 for installation of solar energy at the Tambellup Admin Building.
- Changeover of the Ford Ranger 0TA and Ford Everest BH000 in accordance with the Plant Replacement Program.

# LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY

• DFES have allocated \$400,000 to the Shire for construction of a new fire shed in Broomehill. The Shire is required to assist with siteworks, and an allocation of \$60,000 has been made for this.

#### **HOUSING**

- Replace ceiling in the kitchen/dining area at 27 East Terrace. This is a carryover from the previous year.
- Construction of 4 Independent Living Unit in Broomehill. Grant funding from the 'Regional Aged Accommodation Project'; 'Building Better Regions Fund' and the Building Reserve will fund this project.
- Construction of three staff houses two in Broomehill and one in Tambellup. Grant funding from the 'Building Better Regions Fund', sale of existing houses and the Building Reserve will fund these projects.
- Sale of 1 Janus Street and 11 Lavarock Street, Broomehill and 20 Henry Street and 27 East Terrace, Tambellup. The proceeds from the sale of these properties will be transferred into the Building Reserve to fund construction of the three new houses.
- Construction of 'Government Regional Officer Housing' houses in Tambellup one 4x2 and two 3x2. 'Building Better Regions Fund' and a new loan will fund construction of these houses. All three properties will be leased by GROH.

# **RECREATION & CULTURE**

- Drainage improvements and installation of shade at the junior playground in Diprose Park.
- Replace the ceiling in the Tambellup Hall kitchen, this is a carry over from 17/18.

#### **TRANSPORT**

#### **Plant Replacement**

• Changeover of plant and equipment in accordance with the Plant Replacement Program, which is included in the supporting pages. All items included in the Plant Replacement Program are fully funded by a transfer from the Plant Reserve.

#### **Townscape**

• Provision of \$200,000 to continue the Townscape works in Broomehill and Tambellup. This is funded by a transfer from the Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve.

#### Roadworks

#### **Regional Road Group**

The following projects have been funded by the Regional Road Group:-

- Tambellup West Road stabilise patches and reseal (slk 23.29 to 26.52)
- Gnowangerup-Tambellup Road stabilise patches & reseal (slk 21.06 to 26.26)
- Gnowangerup-Tambellup Road stabilise patches & reseal (slk 9.96 to 13.21)
- Toolbrunup Road stabilise patches & reseal (slk 21.44 to 23.98)
- Pootenup Road stabilise patches & reseal (slk 0.00 to 5.46)
- Toolbrunup Road widen seal (slk 17.71 to 18.99)

Regional Road Group funding is provided on the basis of MRWA contributing 2/3 and Council matching 1/3 of the project cost.

# Roads to Recovery

The Shire's allocation from the Roads to Recovery program has been allocated to the following projects:-

Pallinup Road - reconstruct & seal 4km

# **Footpaths**

• Provision of \$35,000 to continue with footpath upgrades in Broomehill and Tambellup townsites, which is outlined in the 5 year Footpath Plan.

CAPITAL REVENUE and EXPENDITURE   Depense 2019/20   Expense 2019/20   Capital Page 2019/2			İ	Budget	Budget
2019/20   2019	CAPI	TAL REVENUE and EXPENDITURE	CLASS	_	_
CAP1231 Tambellup Admin Bulding - solar energy   PAE	<b>C</b> , (, ,				•
CAP1231 Tambellup Admin Bulding - solar energy   PAE					
					(45.000)
ASSA   Ford Renger dual act   CCO  - OTA is changewors    ne			P&E	0	(15,000)
PRE			D9.E	146 000	(156,000)
Total   Carbon   Ca					
CAP150 Broomehill Fire Shed	04333	Total Everest Wagon (Min 7) Shoos (Ediangeovers)		•	
CAPI-30 27 East Terrace - replace ceiling in kitchen/dining	LAW, O	RDER & PUBLIC SAFETY		·	, , ,
HOUSING   CAP130 27 East Terrace - replace celling in kitchen/dining   1.88	CAP150	Broomehill Fire Shed	L&B	0	(460,000)
AP\$130 27 East Terrace - replace celling in kitchen/dining			Total	0	(460,000)
CAP136   Independent Living Units - Broomehill	HOUSIN	IG			
CAPJ25 Staff housing - 3 Lawn St. Broomehill			L&B		
CAPJ37 Staff housing - 17 Taylor St, Tambellup   L88		•			
CAP138 Staff housing - 17 Taylor St, Tambellup					
Septical Sale of 1 Janus Street, Broomehill   188   280,000   0   0   0   0   0   0   0   0					
Sale of 11 Lavarock Street, Broomehill					(490,000)
Sale of 20 Henry Street, Tambellup		,		•	0
GROPH Housing - 4x2 Lot 384 Parnel St, Tambellup		·		•	0
CAP147   GROH Housing - 3x2 Lot 22 Taylor St, Tambellup   L&B   0 (500,000)				•	0
CAP148 GROH Housing - 3x2 Lot 22 Taylor St, Tambellup   188		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	L&B	0	(550,000)
Potal	CAP147	GROH Housing - 3x2 Lot 22 Taylor St, Tambellup	L&B	0	(500,000)
RECREATION & CULTURE	CAP148	GROH Housing - 3x2 Lot 22 Taylor St, Tambellup	L&B	0	(500,000)
CAP124   Diprose Park - drainage improvements/shade over junior playground   I-O   0   (55,000)   (5,000			Total	940,000	(4,337,500)
CAP133   Tambellup Hall - replace kitchen ceiling (c/over)   10					
TRAINSPORT			I-O		
TRANSPORT   Plant Replacement	CAP133	Tambellup Hall - replace kitchen ceiling (c/over)			
Plant Replacement   12300   Isuzu Jetpatcher - refurbish   P&E   0 (40,000)   12300   Isuzu Jetpatcher - refurbish   P&E   27,700 (75,900)   12300   Isuzu Jetpatcher - refurbish   P&E   27,700 (75,900)   12300   Reel Mower   P&E   0 (100,000)   12300   Reel Mower   P&E   0 (60,000)   12300   Ford Ranger Wildtrak dual cab - TA001 (3 changeovers)   P&E   130,000 (140,000)   12300   Ford Ranger Wildtrak dual cab - TA052   P&E   35,000 (40,000)   12300   Ford Ranger Single Cab - TA052   P&E   35,000 (40,000)   12300   Ford Ranger XIT dual cab w canopy - 1TA (3 changeovers)   P&E   125,000 (133,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH00 (2 changeovers)   P&E   23,000 (43,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH00 (2 changeovers)   P&E   82,000 (80,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH003 (2 changeovers)   P&E   82,000 (90,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH003 (2 changeovers)   P&E   82,000 (100,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - TA005   P&E   35,000 (40,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - TA005   P&E   5,000 (26,500)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - TA005   P&E   5,000 (26,500)   12300   Sundry Plant   P&E   0 (20,000)   12300	TDANK	AADT.	Total	0	(60,000)
12300   Isuzu Jetpatcher - refurbish   P&E   0   (40,000)   12300   Isuzu FRRS00 tipper truck TA386   P&E   27,700   (75,900)   12300   Excavator   P&E   0   (100,000)   12300   Excavator   P&E   0   (60,000)   12300   Ford Ranger Wildtrak dual cab - TA001 (3 changeovers)   P&E   130,000   (140,000)   12300   Ford Ranger Single Cab - TA052   P&E   35,000   (40,000)   12300   Ford Ranger XLT dual cab w canopy - 1TA (3 changeovers)   P&E   125,000   (135,000)   12300   Ford Ranger XLT dual cab w canopy - 1TA (3 changeovers)   P&E   23,000   (43,000)   12300   Isuzu NIRS5 SWB light tipper - BH009   P&E   23,000   (43,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH00 (2 changeovers)   P&E   70,000   (80,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH001 (2 changeovers)   P&E   82,000   (90,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH003 (2 changeovers)   P&E   83,000   (40,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH003 (2 changeovers)   P&E   35,000   (40,000)   12300   John Deere Gator (carry over)   P&E   5,000   (26,500)   12300   John Deere Gator (carry over)   P&E   5,000   (26,500)   12300   John Deere Gator (carry over)   P&E   5,000   (26,500)   12300   John Deere Gator (carry over)   P&E   5,000   (20,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - Republika					
12300   Isuzu FRR500 tipper truck TA386			P&F	0	(40,000)
12300   Excavator   P&E   0   (100,000)   12300   Reel Mower   P&E   0   (60,000)   12300   Ford Ranger Wildtrak dual cab - TA052   P&E   130,000   (140,000)   12300   Ford Ranger Single Cab - TA052   P&E   35,000   (40,000)   12300   Ford Ranger XLT dual cab w canopy - 1TA (3 changeovers)   P&E   125,000   (135,000)   12300   Isuzu NLR55 SWB light tipper - BH009   P&E   23,000   (43,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH00 (2 changeovers)   P&E   70,000   (80,000)   12300   Ford Ranger extra cab - BH014 (2 changeovers)   P&E   82,000   (90,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH014 (2 changeovers)   P&E   82,000   (100,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH014 (2 changeovers)   P&E   90,000   (100,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH014 (2 changeovers)   P&E   35,000   (40,000)   12300   Sundry Plant   P&E   5,000   (26,500)   12300   Sundry Plant   P&E   0   (20,000)   12300   Sundry Plant   Sundry Plant   P&E   0   (20,000)   12300   Sundry Plant   Sundry		·		•	, , ,
12300   Reel Mower   P&E   0   (60,000)   12300   Ford Ranger Wildtrak dual cab - TA051 (3 changeovers)   P&E   130,000   (140,000)   12300   Ford Ranger Single Cab - TA052   P&E   35,000   (40,000)   12300   Ford Ranger XLT dual cab w canopy - 1TA (3 changeovers)   P&E   125,000   (135,000)   12300   Isuzu NLR55 SWB light tipper - BH009   P&E   23,000   (43,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH00 (2 changeovers)   P&E   70,000   (80,000)   12300   Ford Ranger extra cab - BH014 (2 changeovers)   P&E   82,000   (90,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - TA005   P&E   82,000   (90,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - TA005   P&E   35,000   (40,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - TA005   P&E   35,000   (40,000)   12300   Sundry Plant   P&E   5,000   (26,500)   12300   Sundry Plant   P&E   5,000   (26,500)   12300   Sundry Plant   P&E   5,000   (20,000)   12300   Sundry Plant   P&E   5,000   Sundry Plant   P&E   5,000   Sundr		·			
12300   Ford Ranger Single Cab - TA052   P&E   35,000   (40,000)   12300   Ford Ranger XLT dual cab w canopy - 1TA (3 changeovers)   P&E   125,000   (135,000)   12300   Isuzu NLR55 SWB light tipper - BH009   P&E   23,000   (43,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH004 (2 changeovers)   P&E   70,000   (80,000)   12300   Ford Ranger extra cab - BH014 (2 changeovers)   P&E   82,000   (90,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH003 (2 changeovers)   P&E   90,000   (100,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH003 (2 changeovers)   P&E   90,000   (100,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - TA005   P&E   35,000   (40,000)   12300   John Deere Gator (carry over)   P&E   5,000   (26,500)   12300   John Deere Gator (carry over)   P&E   5,000   (26,500)   12300   Sundry Plant   P&E   0   (20,000)   Townscape   CAP126/7 Townscape Plan - Broomehill & Tambellup   Ho   0   0   (200,000)   R6d Construction   Regional Road Group   F&E   0   (161,500)   F*E   0   (161,	12300	Reel Mower	P&E	0	(60,000)
12300   Ford Ranger XLT dual cab w canopy - 1TA (3 changeovers)   P&E   125,000   (135,000)   12300   Isuzu NLR55 SWB light tipper - BH009   P&E   23,000   (43,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH00 (2 changeovers)   P&E   82,000   (90,000)   12300   Ford Ranger extra cab - BH014 (2 changeovers)   P&E   82,000   (90,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH003 (2 changeovers)   P&E   90,000   (100,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - TA005   P&E   35,000   (40,000)   12300   Sondry Plant   P&E   5,000   (26,500)   12300   Sundry Plant   P&E   0   (200,000)   12300   Sundry Plant   Sundry Plant   P&E   0   (200,000)   12300   Sundry Plant   P&E   0   (200,000)   12300   Sundry Plant	12300	Ford Ranger Wildtrak dual cab - TA001 (3 changeovers)	P&E	130,000	(140,000)
12300   Isuzu NLR55 SWB light tipper - BH009   P&E   23,000   (43,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH00 (2 changeovers)   P&E   70,000   (80,000)   12300   Ford Ranger extra cab - BH014 (2 changeovers)   P&E   82,000   (90,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH003 (2 changeovers)   P&E   90,000   (100,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - TA005   P&E   35,000   (26,500)   12300   John Deere Gator (carry over)   P&E   5,000   (26,500)   12300   Sundry Plant   P&E   0   (20,000)   12300   Sundry Plant   P&E   0   (200,000)   Sundry Plant   P&E   0   (200,000)   Sundry Plant   Sundry Plant   Sundry	12300	Ford Ranger Single Cab - TA052	P&E		, , ,
12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH00 (2 changeovers)   P&E   70,000   (80,000)   12300   Ford Ranger extra cab - BH014 (2 changeovers)   P&E   82,000   (90,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH003 (2 changeovers)   P&E   90,000   (100,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - TA005   P&E   35,000   (40,000)   12300   John Deere Gator (carry over)   P&E   5,000   (26,500)   12300   Sundry Plant   P&E   0   (20,000)   Townscape   Townsc	12300	Ford Ranger XLT dual cab w canopy - 1TA (3 changeovers)	P&E	125,000	
12300   Ford Ranger extra cab - BH014 (2 changeovers)   P&E   82,000   (90,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH003 (2 changeovers)   P&E   90,000   (100,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - TA005   P&E   35,000   (40,000)   12300   John Deere Gator (carry over)   P&E   5,000   (26,500)   12300   Sundry Plant   P&E   0   (20,000)   Townscape   To	12300		P&E	•	
12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - BH003 (2 changeovers)   PRE   90,000   (100,000)   12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - TA005   PRE   35,000   (40,000)   12300   John Deere Gator (carry over)   PRE   5,000   (26,500)   (26,500)   12300   Sundry Plant   PRE   0   (20,000)   (20,00		-			
12300   Ford Ranger dual cab - TA005   P&E   35,000   (40,000)   12300   John Deere Gator (carry over)   P&E   5,000   (26,500)   12300   Sundry Plant   P&E   0   (20,000)   Townscape					
12300   John Deere Gator (carry over)   PRE   5,000   (26,500)   12300   Sundry Plant   PRE   0   (20,000)   Townscape					
12300   Sundry Plant		_			
Townscape  CAP126/7 Townscape Plan - Broomehill & Tambellup  Road Construction  Regional Road Group  RG48 Tambellup West Rd - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 23.29 to 26.52  RG49 Gnow-Tambellup Rd - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 21.06 to 26.26  RG50 Gnow-Tambellup Rd - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 21.06 to 13.21  RG51 Toolbrunup Road - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 21.44 to 23.98  RG52 Pootenup Road - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 21.44 to 23.98  RG53 Toolbrunup Road - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 0.00 to 5.46  RG53 Toolbrunup Road - widen seal SLK 17.71 to 18.99  ROADS TOOLBRUND ROAD - widen seal SLK 17.71 to 18.99  ROADS TOOLBRUND ROAD - reconstruct & seal 4km  FOOL ROADS TOOLBRUND ROAD - reconstruct & seal 4km  FOOL ROADS TOOLBRUND ROAD - reconstruct & seal 4km  FOOL ROADS TOOLBRUND ROAD - reconstruct & seal 4km  FOOL ROADS TOOLBRUND ROAD - reconstruct & seal 4km  FOOL ROADS TOOLBRUND ROA					
CAP126/7 Townscape Plan - Broomehill & Tambellup       I-O       0       (200,000)         Road Construction       Regional Road Group         RG48       Tambellup West Rd - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 23.29 to 26.52       I-R       0       (161,500)         RG49       Gnow-Tambellup Rd - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 21.06 to 26.26       I-R       0       (195,000)         RG50       Gnow-Tambellup Rd - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 9.96 to 13.21       I-R       0       (195,000)         RG51       Toolbrunup Road - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 21.44 to 23.98       I-R       0       (273,000)         RG52       Pootenup Road - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 0.00 to 5.46       I-R       0       (141,600)         RG53       Toolbrunup Road - widen seal SLK 17.71 to 18.99       I-R       0       (360,000)         R04       R04       (404,100)         Footpaths         CC18       Footpath Plan       I-R       0       (35,000)         Add back Job Depreciation       I-R       0       (35,000)		•	TAL	Ŭ	(20,000)
Road Construction         Regional Road Group         RG48       Tambellup West Rd - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 23.29 to 26.52       I-R       0       (161,500)         RG49       Gnow-Tambellup Rd - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 21.06 to 26.26       I-R       0       (195,000)         RG50       Gnow-Tambellup Rd - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 9.96 to 13.21       I-R       0       (195,000)         RG51       Toolbrunup Road - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 21.44 to 23.98       I-R       0       (273,000)         RG52       Pootenup Road - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 0.00 to 5.46       I-R       0       (141,600)         RG53       Toolbrunup Road - widen seal SLK 17.71 to 18.99       I-R       0       (360,000)         R045       Pallinup Rd - reconstruct & seal 4km       I-R       0       (404,100)         Footpaths         CC18       Footpath Plan       I-R       0       (35,000)         Add back Job Depreciation       I-R       0       131,500		·	I-O	0	(200,000)
RG48       Tambellup West Rd - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 23.29 to 26.52       I-R       0       (161,500)         RG49       Gnow-Tambellup Rd - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 21.06 to 26.26       I-R       0       (195,000)         RG50       Gnow-Tambellup Rd - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 9.96 to 13.21       I-R       0       (195,000)         RG51       Toolbrunup Road - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 21.44 to 23.98       I-R       0       (273,000)         RG52       Pootenup Road - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 0.00 to 5.46       I-R       0       (141,600)         RG53       Toolbrunup Road - widen seal SLK 17.71 to 18.99       I-R       0       (360,000)         R045       Toolbrunup Road - reconstruct & seal 4km       I-R       0       (404,100)         Footpaths       I-R       0       (35,000)         Add back Job Depreciation       I-R       0       (35,000)					, ,
RG49       Gnow-Tambellup Rd - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 21.06 to 26.26       I-R       0       (195,000)         RG50       Gnow-Tambellup Rd - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 9.96 to 13.21       I-R       0       (195,000)         RG51       Toolbrunup Road - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 21.44 to 23.98       I-R       0       (273,000)         RG52       Pootenup Road - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 0.00 to 5.46       I-R       0       (141,600)         RG53       Toolbrunup Road - widen seal SLK 17.71 to 18.99       I-R       0       (360,000)         R045       Pallinup Rd - reconstruct & seal 4km       I-R       0       (404,100)         Footpaths         CC18       Footpath Plan       I-R       0       (35,000)         Add back Job Depreciation       I-R       0       131,500		Regional Road Group			
RG50       Gnow-Tambellup Rd - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 9.96 to 13.21       I-R       0       (195,000)         RG51       Toolbrunup Road - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 21.44 to 23.98       I-R       0       (273,000)         RG52       Pootenup Road - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 0.00 to 5.46       I-R       0       (141,600)         RG53       Toolbrunup Road - widen seal SLK 17.71 to 18.99       I-R       0       (360,000)         R00       RR25       Pallinup Rd - reconstruct & seal 4km       I-R       0       (404,100)         Footpaths         CC18       Footpath Plan       I-R       0       (35,000)         Add back Job Depreciation       I-R       0       131,500	RG48	Tambellup West Rd - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 23.29 to 26.52	I-R	0	(161,500)
RG51       Toolbrunup Road - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 21.44 to 23.98       I-R       0       (273,000)         RG52       Pootenup Road - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 0.00 to 5.46       I-R       0       (141,600)         RG53       Toolbrunup Road - widen seal SLK 17.71 to 18.99       I-R       0       (360,000)         RR25       Pallinup Rd - reconstruct & seal 4km       I-R       0       (404,100)         Footpaths         CC18       Footpath Plan       I-R       0       (35,000)         Add back Job Depreciation       I-R       0       131,500	RG49	Gnow-Tambellup Rd - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 21.06 to 26.26	I-R	0	(195,000)
RG52       Pootenup Road - stabilise patches & reseal SLK 0.00 to 5.46       I-R       0       (141,600)         RG53       Toolbrunup Road - widen seal SLK 17.71 to 18.99       I-R       0       (360,000)         R0 dads to Recovery       I-R       0       (404,100)         Footpaths         CC18       Footpath Plan       I-R       0       (35,000)         Add back Job Depreciation       I-R       0       131,500	RG50	·	I-R		
RG53       Toolbrunup Road - widen seal SLK 17.71 to 18.99       I-R       0       (360,000)         RR25       Pallinup Rd - reconstruct & seal 4km       I-R       0       (404,100)         Footpaths         CC18       Footpath Plan       I-R       0       (35,000)         Add back Job Depreciation       I-R       0       131,500		·			
Roads to Recovery         I-R         0           RR25         Pallinup Rd - reconstruct & seal 4km         I-R         0         (404,100)           Footpaths           CC18         Footpath Plan         I-R         0         (35,000)           Add back Job Depreciation         I-R         0         131,500					
RR25       Pallinup Rd - reconstruct & seal 4km       I-R       0       (404,100)         Footpath Plan       I-R       0       (35,000)         Add back Job Depreciation       I-R       0       131,500	RG53	·		0	(360,000)
Footpaths         I-R         0         (35,000)           CC18         Footpath Plan         I-R         0         (35,000)           Add back Job Depreciation         I-R         0         131,500	DDOF			0	(404.100)
CC18       Footpath Plan       I-R       0       (35,000)         Add back Job Depreciation       I-R       0       131,500		•	I-K	U	(404,100)
Add back Job Depreciation I-R 0 131,500	=		I-R	0	(35.000)
	2210	·			
10tal   622,700   (2,824,100)		·	Total	622,700	(2,824,100)

Supporting Information for the Annual Budget for the year ended 30 June 2020

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

# CAPITAL REVENUE and EXPENDITURE

# **ECONOMIC SERVICES**

- Provision of \$10,000 to initiate development of the former Bowling Club in Tambellup into a Caravan Park.
- \$20,000 has been allocated to investigate design of a Holland Track Interpretive Centre and incorporate existing tourism plans.
- Construction of Key Worker Accommodation in the form of Chalets at the Broomehill Caravan Park. Grant funding from the 'Building Better Regions Fund' and the Building Reserve will fund this project.
- Funding has been approved from the 'Community Water Supply Program' of \$68,500 which will be utilised to upgrade the water harvesting capability off the CBH expansion site. Water harvested will be utilised at the Broomehill Complex and Caravan Park. The total project cost is \$107,500.

#### RESERVE TRANSFERS

# **Leave Reserve**

- Transfer of \$50,000 to this Reserve for future payment of Long Service Leave entitlements accrued by staff.
- A transfer of \$52,700 from this Reserve for payment of Long Service Leave due in 19/20.

# **Plant Replacement Reserve**

- A transfer into the Reserve of \$300,000 to provide for future plant replacement detailed in the Plant Replacement Program.
- A transfer from the Reserve of \$387,700 to fund the Plant Replacement program for 19/20.

#### **Building Reserve**

- A transfer of \$100,000 to this Reserve for future requirements.
- Proceeds of \$940,000 from the sale of housing at 1 Janus Street and 11 Lavarock Street, Broomehill and 20 Henry Street and 27 East Terrace, Tambellup will be transferred into the Reserve.
- Transfer of \$958,300 from this Reserve to assist with construction of three staff housing, four seniors units and the chalets at the Broomehill Caravan Park.

# Information & Communications Technology Reserve

Transfer of \$10,000 for future replacement/upgrade of computers and technology.

# **Tambellup Recreation Ground & Pavilion Reserve**

• Transfer to this Reserve of \$5,000 for future requirements.

# **Broomehill Recreation Complex Reserve**

• A transfer of \$8,600 to this Reserve for future maintenance requirements.

# **Building Maintenance Reserve**

- Transfer of \$10,000 into this Reserve for building maintenance requirements.
- \$40,000 will be utilised from the Reserve for the installation of solar panels at 18 Henry Street and the Tambellup Admin building; and internal painting of the Tambellup Admin Building.

#### Sandalwood Villas Reserve

• A transfer of \$10,000 will be made into this reserve for future maintenance requirements.

#### **Broomehill Synthetic Bowling Green Replacement Reserve**

 A transfer of \$8,600 to this reserve for future replacement of the bowling green surface. Contributions are made annually by the Broomehill Bowling Club for transfer to this Reserve.

# **Refuse Sites Post Closure Management Reserve**

• A transfer of \$5,000 into this Reserve, in accordance with the Post Closure Management Plans for the Broomehill and Tambellup tips, which recommend that a reserve be established to help meet the financial requirements for the closure of the Broomehill and Tambellup refuse sites once their useful life has been exhausted.

# Lavieville Lodge Reserve

A transfer of \$10,000 will be made into this reserve for future maintenance requirements.

# **CAPITAL REVENUE and EXPENDITURE**

# **RESERVE TRANSFERS**

# **Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve**

- Transfer of \$100,000 to this Reserve to ensure funds are available for completion of the Townscape Plan.
- Transfer from this Reserve of \$200,000 to continue with Townscape works in Broomehill and Tambellup in 19/20.

# **Tambellup Synthetic Bowling Green Replacement Reserve**

• Transfer of \$7,500 into this Reserve for future replacement of the bowling green surface. Contributions are made annually by the Tambellup Community Pavilion Association for transfer to this Reserve.

# **Tourism and Economic Development Reserve**

- Transfer of \$20,000 into this Reserve for future initiatives.
- \$10,000 will be utilised to initiate development of the former Bowling Club in Tambellup into a Caravan Park.
- \$20,000 will be utilised to investigate design of a Holland Track Interpretive Centre and incorporate existing tourism plans.

# LOANS

#### **Loan Repayments**

Principal repayments totalling \$62,000 for the following loans:-

- Loan 95 Tambellup Administration Building renovations \$20,400 loan matures 2023
- Loan 99 Tambellup Pavilion construction \$41,600 loan matures 2037

The interest repayments are reported against the relevant buildings as expenditure in the operating section.

#### **Proceeds from New Loans**

It is proposed to raise a loan of \$995,700 for construction of the three GROH houses in Tambellup. This is essentially a self-supported loan as GROH will be leasing the properties.

CAPI	TAL REVENUE and EXPENDITURE	CLASS	Budget Revenue 2019/20	Budget Expense 2019/20
ECONO	MIC SERVICES			
	Tambellup Caravan Park - investigate development of former Bowling Club	I-O	0	(10,000)
	Design - Holland Track Interpretive Centre & incorp. existing tourism plans	I-O	0	(20,000)
CAP145	Chalets - Broomehill Caravan Park	L&B	0	(255,000)
CAP149	Water Harvesting from CBH dam to Complex & Caravan Park	I-O	0	(107,500)
		Total	0	(392,500)
	TOTAL		1,796,700	(8,343,100)
			=,,,,,,,,	(0,0 10,200)
	LAND HELD FOR RESALE	LR	0	0
	LAND & BUILDINGS	L&B	940,000	(5,057,500)
	PLANT & EQUIPMENT	P&E	856,700	(1,259,400)
	FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT	F&E	0	0
	INFRASTRUCTURE - ROADS	I-R	0	(1,633,700)
	INFRASTRUCTURE - OTHER	I-O	0	(392,500)
			1,796,700	(8,343,100)
DECED!	T TO ANGEFER C from / /to)			
KESEKV	E TRANSFERS from / (to)		F2 700	(52.200)
	Leave Reserve		52,700	(52,200)
	Plant Replacement Reserve Building Reserve		387,700 958,300	(309,000) (1,045,000)
	Computer Reserve		938,300	(1,043,000)
	Tambellup Recreation Ground & Pavilion Reserve		0	(6,200)
	Broomehill Recreation Complex Reserve		0	(10,600)
	Building Maintenance Reserve		40,000	(10,800)
	Sandalwood Villas Reserve		0	(12,000)
	Broomehill Synthetic Bowling Green Replacement Reserve		0	(10,100)
	Refuse Sites Post Closure Management Reserve		0	(5,700)
	Lavieville Lodge Reserve		0	(11,700)
	Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve		200,000	(7,000)
	Tambellup Bowling Green Replacement Reserve		0	(7,800)
	Tourism and Economic Development Reserve		30,000	(20,300)
			1,668,700	(1,519,400)
LOANS				
	Loan Panayments		0	(62,000)
00122	Loan Repayments Proceeds from New Loans		995,700	(62,000)
	Froceeus from New Lodits		995,700	(62,000)
		l		
	TOTAL CAPITAL		4,461,100	(9,924,500)



# Additional Information

Road Construction Program
Plant Replacement Program
Building Maintenance Program
Reserve Funds
Loan Repayment Schedule

RESERVE FUNDS	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Revised Budget 2018/19
(a) Leave Reserve			
Opening Balance	82,100	60,902.50	60,900
Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve	50,000	50,000.00	50,000
Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve	(52,700)	(31,067.00)	(57,300)
Interest Received	2,200	2,240.15	1,800
	81,600	82,075.65	55,400
(h) Blant Become			
(b) Plant Reserve	260 200	212 057 22	212 100
Opening Balance Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve	260,200 300,000	212,057.22 420,000.00	212,100 420,000
Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve	(387,700)	(381,321.00)	(588,000)
Interest Received	9,000	9,437.22	4,000
interest received	181,500	260,173.44	48,100
	,		
(c) Building Reserve			
Opening Balance	261,500	156,180.33	156,200
Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve	1,040,000	100,000.00	1,080,200
Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve	(958,300)	0.00	(958,300)
Interest Received	5,000	5,347.76	3,000
	348,200	261,528.09	281,100
(1) Information Tachnology Passania			
(d) Information Technology Reserve Opening Balance	42,700	31,796.57	31,800
Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve	10,000	10,000.00	10,000
Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve	0	0.00	0,000
Interest Received	1,000	942.74	1,000
	53,700	42,739.31	42,800
(e) Tambellup Recreation Ground & Pavilion Reserve			
Opening Balance	51,600	45,400.11	45,400
Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve	5,000	5,000.00	5,000
Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve	0	0.00	0
Interest Received	1,200	1,215.83	1,000
	57,800	51,615.94	51,400
(f) Broomehill Recreation Complex Reserve			
Opening Balance	86,100	75,429.02	75,400
Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve	8,600	8,600.00	8,600
Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve	0	0.00	0
Interest Received	2,000	2,023.32	1,300
	96,700	86,052.34	85,300
(g) Building Maintenance Reserve			
Opening Balance	67,300	20,084.77	20,100
Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve	10,000	46,500.00	46,500
Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve	(40,000)	0.00	0
Interest Received	800	738.80	500
	38,100	67,323.57	67,100

RESERVE FUNDS	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Revised Budget 2018/19
(h) Sandalwood Villas Reserve			
Opening Balance	82,100	70,174.43	70,200
Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve	10,000	10,000.00	10,000
Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve	0	0.00	0,000
Interest Received	2,000	1,911.46	1,500
interest neceived	94,100	82,085.89	81,700
		-	
(i) Broomehill Bowling Green Replacement Reserve			
Opening Balance	65,600	55,513.80	55,500
Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve	8,600	8,600.00	8,600
Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve	0	0.00	0
Interest Received	1,500	1,521.28	1,000
	75,700	65,635.08	65,100
(j) Refuse Sites Post Closure Management Reserve			
Opening Balance	26,500	20,954.53	21,000
Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve	5,000	5,000.00	5,000
Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve	0	0.00	0
Interest Received	700	599.99	500
	32,200	26,554.52	26,500
(k) Lavieville Lodge Reserve			
Opening Balance	69,700	58,139.16	58,100
Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve	10,000	10,000.00	10,000
Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve	0	0.00	0
Interest Received	1,700	1,606.39	1,200
interest neceived	81,400	69,745.55	69,300
		·	
(I) Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve			
Opening Balance	347,500	244,326.32	244,300
Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve	0	100,000.00	100,000
Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve	(200,000)	(2,966.00)	(200,000)
Interest Received	7,000	6,161.78	5,000
	154,500	347,522.10	149,300
(m) Tambellup Bowling Green Replacement Reserve			
Opening Balance	15,300	7,500.00	7,500
Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve	7,500	7,500.00	7,500
Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve	0	0.00	0
Interest Received	300	295.57	300
interest necessed	23,100	15,295.57	15,300
	,	•	<u> </u>
(n) Tourism and Economic Development Reserve			
Opening Balance	30,000	0.00	0
Amount Set Aside/Transfer to Reserve	20,000	30,000.00	30,000
Amount Used/Transfer from Reserve	(30,000)	0.00	0
Interest Received	300	0.00	0
	20,300	30,000.00	30,000
Total Cash Backed Reserves	1,338,900	1,488,347.05	1,068,400

RESERVE FUNDS	Budget 2019/20	Actual YTD	Revised Budget 2018/19
Summary of Transfers To and (From) Cash Backed Reserves			
Transfers to Reserves			
Leave Reserve	52,200	52,240.15	51,800
Plant Reserve	309,000	429,437.22	424,000
Building Reserve	1,045,000	105,347.76	1,083,200
Information Technology Reserve	11,000	10,942.74	11,000
Tambellup Rec Ground & Pavilion Reserve	6,200	6,215.83	6,000
Broomehill Rec Complex Reserve	10,600	10,623.32	9,900
Building Maintenance Reserve	10,800	47,238.80	47,000
Sandalwood Villas Reserve	12,000	11,911.46	11,500
Broomehill Bowling Green Replacement Reserve	10,100	10,121.28	9,600
Refuse Sites Post Closure Management Reserve	5,700	5,599.99	5,500
Lavieville Lodge Reserve	11,700	11,606.39	11,200
Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve	7,000	106,161.78	105,000
Tambellup Bowling Green Replacement Reserve	7,800	7,795.57	7,800
Tourism and Economic Development Reserve	20,300	30,000.00	30,000
	1,519,400	845,242.29	1,813,500
Transfers from Reserves			
Leave Reserve	(52,700)	(31,067.00)	(57,300)
Plant Reserve	(387,700)	(381,321.00)	(588,000)
Building Reserve	(958,300)	0.00	(958,300)
Information Technology Reserve	0	0.00	0
Tambellup Rec Ground & Pavilion Reserve	0	0.00	0
Broomehill Rec Complex Reserve	0	0.00	0
Building Maintenance Reserve	(40,000)	0.00	0
Sandalwood Villas Reserve	0	0.00	0
Broomehill Bowling Green Replacement Reserve	0	0.00	0
Refuse Sites Post Closure Management Reserve	0	0.00	0
Lavieville Lodge Reserve	0	0.00	0
Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve	(200,000)	(2,966.00)	(200,000)
Tambellup Bowling Green Replacement Reserve	0	0.00	0
Tourism and Economic Development Reserve	(30,000)	0.00	0
	(1,668,700)	(415,354.00)	(1,803,600)
Total Transfer to/(from) Reserves	(149,300)	429,888.29	9,900

All of the above reserve accounts are supported by money held in financial institutions.

# **RESERVE FUNDS**

In accordance with Council resolutions in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the funds are set aside is as follows:-

#### Leave Reserve

To be used to meet the Shires Long Service Leave liability for its employees.

#### **Plant Reserve**

To be used to fund purchase of plant and equipment in accordance with the Plant Replacement Program.

#### **Building Reserve**

To be used to finance replacement, major repair or construction of new Shire buildings, and costs associated wir subdivision and development of land.

#### **Information Technology Reserve**

To be used to purchase, replace or upgrade computer hardware, software and associated equipment.

#### **Tambellup Recreation Ground & Pavilion Reserve**

To be used to maintain and develop sport and recreational facilities at the Tambellup Recreation Ground and Pa

#### **Broomehill Recreation Complex Reserve**

To be used for works at the Broomehill Recreation Complex in agreeance with the Management Committee of t Broomehill Recreation Complex Inc.

#### **Building Maintenance Reserve**

To be used to fund building maintenance requirements for all Shire owned buildings.

#### Sandalwood Villas Reserve

To be utilised towards maintenance of the 6 units at Sandalwood Villas

# **Broomehill Bowling Green Replacement Reserve**

To be used for the future replacement of the synthetic bowling green at the Broomehill Recreational Complex.

#### **Refuse Sites Post Closure Management Reserve**

To meet the financial requirements for the closure of the Broomehill and Tambellup landfill sites when their use life expires.

#### **Lavieville Lodge Reserve**

To be utilised towards upgrade and maintenance of the 4 units at Lavieville Lodge

# **Townscape Plan Implementation Reserve**

To be used for implementation of the Townscape Plans for the Broomehill and Tambellup townsites.

# **Tambellup Bowling Green Replacement Reserve**

To be used for the future replacement of the synthetic bowling green at the Tambellup sports ground.

# **Tourism and Economic Development Reserve**

To be used to progress tourism and economic development opportunities in the Shire, which includes activities such as development of a Caravan Park in Tambellup and a Holland Track Interpretive Centre in Broomehill.

# **Supporting Information for the Annual Budget for the year ended 30 June 2020**

### **ROAD CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM**

Job #	Road		Wages	PWO	POC	Dep'n	Materials	Total
REGIO	NAL ROAD GROUP Funded 2/3 MRWA Regional Road Group, 1/3 Shire Funds							
RG48	Tambellup West Road Stabilise patches and reseal - SLK 23.29 to 26.52	Budget	12,800	12,700	19,000	18,500	98,500	161,500
RG49	Gnowangerup-Tambellup Road Stabilise patches and reseal - SLK 21.06 to 26.26	Budget	6,000	6,000	3,200	3,200	176,600	195,000
RG50	Gnowangerup-Tambellup Road Stabilise patches and reseal - SLK 9.96 to 13.21	Budget	7,500	7,500	4,700	4,500	170,800	195,000
RG51	<b>Toolbrunup Road</b> Stabilise patches and reseal - SLK 21.44 to 23.98	Budget	28,800	28,700	27,000	25,000	163,500	273,000
RG52	Pootenup Road Stabilise patches and reseal - SLK 0.00 to 5.46	Budget	0	0	0	0	141,600	141,600
RG53	Toolbrunup Road Widen seal to 7.0m - SLK 17.71 to 18.99	Budget	49,300	49,200	47,000	46,500	168,000	360,000
	TOTAL REGIONAL ROAD GROUP		104,400	104,100	100,900	97,700	919,000	1,326,100
ROAD	S TO RECOVERY Funded 100% Roads to Recovery							
RR25	Pallinup Road Reconstruct & seal - 4km	Budget	37,500	37,500	35,000	33,800	260,300	404,100
	TOTAL ROADS TO RECOVERY		37,500	37,500	35,000	33,800	260,300	404,100
TOTAL	ROAD CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM 2019/20		141,900	141,600	135,900	131,500	1,179,300	1,730,200
			Re Ro	nding Sources gional Road Grou ads to Recovery unicipal Funds	p			884,100 404,100 442,000 <b>1,730,200</b>

**Supporting Information for the Annual Budget for the year ended 30 June 2020** 

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

# 10 YEAR PLANT REPLACEMENT PROGRAM 2019/20 to 2028/29

FLEET #	REGO	PLANT ITEM	PURCHASE DATE	REPLACE (years)	PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL 19/20	TOTAL 20/21	TOTAL 21/22	TOTAL 22/23	TOTAL 23/24	TOTAL 24/25	TOTAL 25/26	TOTAL 26/27	TOTAL 27/28	TOTAL 28/29
GRADERS															
P12M4	BH004	Cat 12M Grader	2017	8 yrs	353,200						-350,000				
				- , -							120,000				
P12M3	TA18	Cat 12M Grader	2016	8 yrs	340,300					-350,000					
										120,000					
P12M2	BH006	Cat 12M Grader	2012	8 yrs	335,500		-350,000								-350,000
							120,000								120,000
LOADERS															
P930K	TA 281	Cat 930K Loader	2014	8 yrs	316,200				-330,000 90,000						
PSS2	BHT 92	Skid Steer	2017	5 years	157,000				-160,000					-160,000	
									60,000					60,000	
TRUCKS															
PTT24	BH002	Isuzu FRR 850 (Skid Steer Truck)	2015	10 yrs	111,278							-130,000 50,000			
												30,000			
PTT22	BHT125	Mack truck	2013	8 yrs	311,007			-340,000 100,000							
								100,000							
PTT19	внто	Kenworth truck	2016	8 yrs	338,497								-340,000		
													100,000		
PTT27	TA017	Isuzu FRR600 truck	2019	5 yrs	92,439					-125,000					-125,000
		Maintenance Crew								30,000					30,000
PTT21	TA386	Isuzu FRR500 factory tipper	2013	5yrs	77,430	-75,900				-85,000					-85,000
		Parks and Gardens				27,700				25,000					25,000
PTT18	TA06	Isuzu FVY1400 Jetpacher	*2010	10 yrs	176,305	-40,000									
		(Secondhand)													
ВАСКНОЕ															
PBHOE	BH013	Caterpillar 444 Backhoe	2013	8 yrs	182,500		-210,000								-210,000
							80,000								80,000
EXCAVATO	OR														
NEW		Excavator	2019	10 yrs	100,000	-100,000									
ROLLERS	DUIDOS	Catawailla y D5200	2011	0	407.500								200.000		
PRR3	BH005	Caterpillar PF300 Tyred roller	2011	8 yrs	187,500								-200,000 50,000		

# 10 YEAR PLANT REPLACEMENT PROGRAM 2019/20 to 2028/29

FLEET#	REGO	PLANT ITEM	PURCHASE DATE	REPLACE (years)	PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL 19/20	TOTAL 20/21	TOTAL 21/22	TOTAL 22/23	TOTAL 23/24	TOTAL 24/25	TOTAL 25/26	TOTAL 26/27	TOTAL 27/28	TOTAL 28/29
DOLLEDS															
ROLLERS	D11004	Cat Vilagatina Ballan	2016	0	452 200							200.000			
PVR1	BH001	Cat Vibrating Roller	2016	8 yrs	153,200							-200,000			
												50,000			
MOWERS															
PTORO2	BHT84	Toro / Finishing Mower	2013	8 yrs	34,150			-45,000							
								10,000							
PTORO3	BH007	Toro 360	2016	8 yrs	43,150					-45,000					
1101103	БПООТ	Tractor/Mower	2010	O y13	43,130					10,000					
		Tractor, mone.								10,000					
NEW		Reel Mower	2019	10 yrs		-60,000									
LIGHT VEH PUTE120		Ford Ranger XLT dualcab with canopy	2018	15,000km	46,465	-140,000	-140,000	-140,000	-140,000	-140,000	-140,000	-140,000	-140,000	-140,000	-140,000
FOILIZO	IIA	* provision for 3 changeovers per year	2018	13,000кіп	40,403	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000
		provision for a changeovers per year				130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000
PUTE117	TA052	Ford Ranger dual cab	2017	15,000km	34,343	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000
						35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000
PUTE121	TA001	Ford Ranger Wildtrak dual cab	2018	15,000km	45,242	-140,000	-140,000	-140,000	-140,000	-140,000	-140,000	-140,000	-140,000	-140,000	-140,000
		* provision for 3 changeovers per year				130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000	130,000
PTT26	BH009	Isuzu NLR55 SWB light tipper	2017	30,000km	42,998	-43,000		-40,000		-40,000		-40,000		-40,000	
11120	БПООЭ	ISUZU IVERSS SVVB light tipper	2017	30,000КП	42,550	23,000		23,000		23,000		23,000		23,000	
PUTE115	BH00	Ford Ranger dual cab	2018	15,000km	39,271	-80,000	-80,000	-80,000	-80,000	-80,000	-80,000	-80,000	-80,000	-80,000	-80,000
		* provision for 2 changeovers per year				70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
			2010		44.000										
PUTE110	BH014	Ford Ranger extra cab	2018	15,000km	44,888	-90,000	-90,000	-90,000	-90,000	-90,000	-90,000	-90,000	-90,000	-90,000	-90,000
		* provision for 2 changeovers per year				82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000	82,000
PUTE112	BH003	Ford Ranger dual cab	2018	15,000km	47,801	-100,000	-100,000	-100,000	-100,000	-100,000	-100,000	-100,000	-100,000	-100,000	-100,000
	2005	* provision for 2 changeovers per year	2010	15,000	,662	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000	90,000
		p					,	,	,		,			,	
PUTE118	TA005	Ford Ranger dual cab	2018	15,000km	35,000	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000	-40,000
						35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000
CARS															
	0TA	Ford Ranger XLT dual cab	2018	15,000km	49,292	-156,000	-156,000	-156,000	-156,000	-156,000	-156,000	-156,000	-156,000	-156,000	-156,000
	2	* provision for 3 changeovers per year		,	,252	146,000	146,000	146,000	146,000	146,000	146,000	146,000	146,000	146,000	146,000
										, -					
PCAR72	BH000	Ford Everest Wagon	2018	15,000km	48,801	-98,000	-98,000	-98,000	-98,000	-98,000	-98,000	-98,000	-98,000	-98,000	-98,000
		* provision for 2 changeovers per year				88,000	88,000	88,000	88,000	88,000	88,000	88,000	88,000	88,000	88,000

# 10 YEAR PLANT REPLACEMENT PROGRAM 2019/20 to 2028/29

FLEET#	REGO	PLANT ITEM	PURCHASE DATE	REPLACE (years)	PURCHASE PRICE	TOTAL 19/20	TOTAL 20/21	TOTAL 21/22	TOTAL 22/23	TOTAL 23/24	TOTAL 24/25	TOTAL 25/26	TOTAL 26/27	TOTAL 27/28	TOTAL 28/29
ROAD BRO	OMS														
BROOM1		Caterpillar Road Broom	2010	10 yrs	29,403		-35,000								
							5,000								
ANGBR		Himac Road Broom (skid Steer)	2013	10 yrs	7,740				-8,000						
		(* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		. ,	, -				2,000						
BKTBR		Himac bucket Broom	2013	10 yrs	6,430				-8,000						
, KT DIK		Tilling backet broom	2013	10 413	0,430				2,000						
RAILERS															
TLR7	TA2251	3 axle Float Trailer	2009	15 yrs	71,159						-120,000				
											30,000				
ΓLR16	1TMR361	Side Tipping Quad Dog	2012	10 yrs	108,000			-110,000							
				•				30,000							
TLR22	BHT1636	Side Tipping Trailer	2017	10 yrs	75,000								-85,000		
													25,000		
TLR4	1TCY082	Papas Tandem Fuel Trailer	1982		2,714				-20,000						
ISC		5 11:0	2040	45	25.000										
EW		Forklift	2019	15 yrs	25,000										
GTR	TA417	John Deere 6x4 Gator (spray unit)	2010	10 yrs	21,006	-26,500									
						5,000									
VATER		Water tank	2016	15 years											
WAILK		water tank	2010	15 years											
		Tree Grab for 930G Loader		15 years											
		Hoist in workshop													
		Oil supply/disposal system & storage at T	A Depot												
		Misc. minor plant		annually		-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,000	-20,0
	TOTAL DUD	CHACEC	* 2nd hand			207 700	400 000	470.000	470.000	F3F 000	410.000	245 000	F 48 000	315 000	612.0
	TOTAL PUR	CHASES	* Zna nana			-387,700	-488,000	-470,000	-470,000	-535,000	-418,000	-345,000	-548,000	-215,000	-613,0
	PURCHASE	FINANCING													
		ve Opening Balance				260,453	178,358	146,641	132,608	118,434	39,118	76,009	186,269	94,632	335,0
		om Municipal Fund				300,000	450,000	450,000	450,000	450,000	450,000	450,000	450,000	450,000	450,0
	Interest	2.00%				5,605	6,284	5,966	5,826	5,684	4,891	5,260	6,363	5,446	7,8
	Reserve Fur	ALANCE of RESERVE FUND				387,700 <b>178,358</b>	488,000 <b>146,641</b>	470,000 <b>132,608</b>	470,000 <b>118,434</b>	535,000 <b>39,118</b>	418,000 <b>76,009</b>	345,000 <b>186,269</b>	548,000 <b>94,632</b>	215,000 <b>335,078</b>	613,0 <b>179,</b> 9
						-,	-,- :-	,	27.21	7	,,	,	,	,	
			LIGHT FLE	ET CHANGE	OVERS (NET)	98,000	78,000	95,000	78,000	95,000	78,000	95,000	78,000	95,000	78,0
				HEAVY I	PLANT (NET)	289,700	410,000	375,000	392,000	440,000	340,000	250,000	470,000	120,000	535,0
						387,700	488,000	470,000	470,000	535,000	418,000	345,000	548,000	215,000	613,0

**Supporting Information for the Annual Budget for the year ended 30 June 2020** 

THIS PAGE HAS BEEN LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

BUILDING MAINTENANCE PROGRAM	BUDGET 2019/20	ACTUAL 2018/19	BUDGET REVIEW 2018/19	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2018/19
GOVERNANCE		06/06/2019		
BH Administration Building				
General Maintenance	5,000	1,871	5,000	5,000
Total	5,000	1,871	5,000	5,000
TA Administration Building				
Internal paint	20,000	-	-	13,000
Install solar panels	15,000	-	15,000	10,000
Replace airconditioner over central bench	2,500	-	-	2,500
General Maintenance	2,500	2,919	5,500	5,000
Total	40,000	2,919	20,500	30,500
HEALTH				
TA Infant Health Clinic	2 222		2 222	
Painting - kitchen/laundry/toilet/front room & rear patio - c/over	2,000	-	2,000	2,000
Remove rainwater tank/redirect stormwater to drainage - c/over	2,000	-	2,000	2,000
General Maintenance	1,000	204	1,000	1,000
Total	5,000	204	5,000	5,000
STAFF HOUSING				
20 Howard Street				
20 Henry Street General Maintenance	F 000	421	F 000	F 000
	5,000	H	5,000	5,000
Total	5,000	421	5,000	5,000
27 East Terrace  Replace ceiling in kitchen/living area - c/over	7.500		7.500	7.500
	7,500 5,000	1.016	7,500	7,500
General Maintenance		1,816	5,000	5,000
Total 18 Henry Street	12,500	1,816	12,500	12,500
Install solar panels	5,000			5,000
Installation of fireplace	3,000	4,514	_	3,000
General Maintenance	5,000	986	5,000	5,000
Total	10,000	5,500	5,000	10,000
63 Taylor Street	10,000	3,300	3,000	10,000
Install solar panels	_	_	_	5,000
General Maintenance	5,000	3,400	5,000	5,000
Total	5,000	3,400	5,000	10,000
38 Ivy Street	3,000	3,400	3,000	10,000
Reticulation	5,000		<del>                                     </del>	5,000
General Maintenance	5,000	894	5,000	5,000
Total	10,000	894	5,000	10,000
11 Lavarock Street	20,000	334	3,000	10,000
General Maintenance	5,000	243	5,000	5,000
Total	5,000	243	5,000	5,000
1 Janus Street	-,200		-,,,,,,	2,000
Painting - kitchen/bathroom	_	7,425	7,500	
Replace carpets throughout	-	4,327	4,300	
Replace blinds throughout	-	2,182	2,200	
Colourbond fencing - west side	-	4,950	5,000	
General Maintenance	5,000	8,192	6,000	5,000
Total	5,000	27,077	25,000	5,000
OTHER HOUSING				
Unit 1, Sandalwood Villas				
General Maintenance	1,000	202	1,000	1,000
Total	1,000	202	1,000	1,000
Unit 2, Sandalwood Villas				
General Maintenance	1,000	220	1,000	1,000
Total	1,000	220	1,000	1,000

BUILDING MAINTENANCE PROGRAM	BUDGET 2019/20	ACTUAL 2018/19	BUDGET REVIEW 2018/19	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2018/19
Unit 3, Sandalwood Villas		-	2018/19	2018/13
General Maintenance	1,000	47	1,000	1,000
Total	1,000	47	1,000	1,000
Unit 4, Sandalwood Villas	1,000	<del></del>	1,000	1,000
General Maintenance	1,000	858	1,000	1,000
Total	1,000	858	1,000	1,000
Unit 5, Sandalwood Villas	1,000	838	1,000	1,000
General Maintenance	1,000	259	1,000	1,000
		-		
Total	1,000	259	1,000	1,000
Unit 6, Sandalwood Villas	4.000	252	1.000	1.000
General Maintenance	1,000	252	1,000	1,000
Total	1,000	252	1,000	1,000
Unit 1, Lavieville Lodge	4.500	47	4.500	4.500
General Maintenance	1,500	47	1,500	1,500
Total	1,500	47	1,500	1,500
Unit 2, Lavieville Lodge				
General Maintenance	1,500	47	1,500	1,500
Total	1,500	47	1,500	1,500
Unit 3, Lavieville Lodge				
General Maintenance	1,500	47	1,500	1,500
Total	1,500	47	1,500	1,500
Unit 4, Lavieville Lodge				
General Maintenance	1,500	388	1,500	1,500
Total	1,500	388	1,500	1,500
COMMUNITY AMENITIES				
Holland Park Toilets				
General Maintenance	3,000	462	3,000	3,000
Total	3,000	462	3,000	3,000
Diprose Park Toilets	3,000	102	3,000	3,000
General Maintenance	3,000	643	3,000	3,000
Total	3,000	643	3,000	3,000
Norrish Street (disabled access) Public Toilets	3,000	043	3,000	3,000
·	2.000	001	2.000	2.000
General Maintenance	3,000	801	3,000	3,000
Total	3,000	801	3,000	3,000
RECREATION & CULTURE				
DU H-II				
BH Hall	6.000		6 000	5 000
Fascia/scotia boards - southern side	6,000	-	6,000	6,000
General Maintenance	5,000	902	5,000	5,000
Total	11,000	902	11,000	11,000
TA Hall	- 6 - 5			
Replace kitchen ceiling - c/over	5,000	-	5,000	5,000
Painting - exterior woodwork - c/over	1,000		1,000	1,000
General Maintenance	4,000	1,461	2,000	2,000
Total	10,000	1,461	8,000	8,000
BH Recreation Complex				
Privacy screens to toilet entrances	2,000	-	2,000	2,000
General Maintenance	5,000	2,972	5,000	5,000
Total	7,000	2,972	7,000	7,000
TA Pavilion				
General Maintenance	5,000	5,511	5,000	5,000
Total	5,000	5,511	5,000	5,000
BH RSL Hall				
	_			
General Maintenance	3,000	34	3,000	3,000

BUILDING MAINTENANCE PROGRAM	BUDGET 2019/20	ACTUAL 2018/19	BUDGET REVIEW 2018/19	ORIGINAL BUDGET 2018/19
Tambellup RSL Hall				
General Maintenance	500	-	500	500
Total	500	-	500	500
TA Youth Centre				
General Maintenance	2,000	711	2,000	2,000
Total	2,000	711	2,000	2,000
TA CRC & Library				
'Weatherboards' to section beneath front windows	5,000	-	-	5,000
Repair parapet wall on roof - c/over	1,000	-	1,000	1,000
General Maintenance	4,000	1,710	4,000	4,000
Total	10,000	1,710	5,000	10,000
BH Museum				
Repair office ceilings and walls	5,000	-	-	5,000
General Maintenance	5,000	43	5,000	5,000
Total	10,000	43	5,000	10,000
TA Station Master's Building - Museum				
General Maintenance	2,000	307	2,000	2,000
Total	2,000	307	2,000	2,000
ECONOMIC SERVICES				
BH Caravan Park				
General Maintenance	5,000	6,827	5,000	5,000
Total	5,000	6,827	5,000	5,000
TA Railway Station Building				
General Maintenance	2,000	173	2,000	2,000
Total	2,000	173	2,000	2,000
Bendigo Bank				
General Maintenance	5,000	114	5,000	5,000
Total	5,000	114	5,000	5,000
TOTAL BUILDING MAINTENANCE PROGRAM	196,000	69,384	174,500	189,500

SAN	DALV	VOOD VILLAS - GL 09125		Budget 2019/20	YTD Actual 30 June 2019	Budget 2018/19
J020	Unit 1	1 Sandalwood Villas				
55_5	01	Salaries & Wages		-	185.58	-
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		1,000	-	1,000
	16	Contract Services		500	202.10	500
	60	Insurance		700	708.88	700
	65	Electricity & Gas		200	455.35	200
	66	Water Charges		1,200	1,429.23	1,200
	99	Public Works Overhead		-	92.80	-
			Total	3,600	3,073.94	3,600
J021	Unit 2	2 Sandalwood Villas		,		•
	01	Salaries & Wages		-	14.85	-
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		1,000	220.14	1,000
	16	Contract Services		500	169.10	500
	60	Insurance		700	708.88	700
	65	Electricity & Gas		200	-	200
	66	Water Charges		1,200	1,427.45	1,200
	99	Public Works Overhead		-	7.43	-
			Total	3,600	2,547.85	3,600
J022	Unit 3	3 Sandalwood Villas				-
	01	Salaries & Wages		-	-	-
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		1,000	46.89	1,000
	16	Contract Services		500	169.10	500
	60	Insurance		700	708.88	700
	65	Electricity & Gas		200	-	200
	66	Water Charges		1,200	1,427.45	1,200
	99	Public Works Overhead		-	-	-
			Total	3,600	2,352.32	3,600
J023	Unit 4	4 Sandalwood Villas				
	01	Salaries & Wages		-	415.70	-
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		1,000	46.89	1,000
	16	Contract Services		500	980.16	500
	60	Insurance		700	708.88	700
	65	Electricity & Gas		400	103.50	400
	66	Water Charges		1,200	1,482.69	1,200
	99	Public Works Overhead		-	207.86	-
			Total	3,800	3,945.68	3,800
J024	Unit 5	5 Sandalwood Villas				
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		1,000	258.79	1,000
	16	Contract Services		500	169.10	500
	60	Insurance		700	708.88	700
	65	Electricity & Gas		200	-	200
	66	Water Charges		1,200	1,392.70	1,200
			Total	3,600	2,529.47	3,600
J025	Unit 6	6 Sandalwood Villas				
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		1,000	251.63	1,000
	16	Contract Services		500	169.10	500
	60	Insurance		700	708.88	700
	65	Electricity & Gas		200	-	200
	66	Water Charges		1,200	1,427.45	1,200
			Total	3,600	2,557.06	3,600

SAN	DALW	VOOD VILLAS - GL 09125		Budget 2019/20	YTD Actual 30 June 2019	Budget 2018/19
J026	Sanda	llwood Villas - Grounds Maintenance				
	01	Salaries & Wages		3,500	2,158.17	3,500
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		1,000	416.50	1,000
	16	Contract Services		500	948.38	500
	19	Advertising & Promotions		-	-	200
	60	Insurance		100	82.00	100
	65	Electricity & Gas		500	626.82	500
	66	Water Charges		1,300	994.21	1,500
	98	Plant Operating Costs		1,000	625.00	1,000
	99	Public Works Overhead		3,500	2,158.18	3,500
			Total	11,400	8,009.26	11,800
J027	Asset	Depreciation				
	30	Land & Buildings		23,000	22,499.91	42,200
			Total	23,000	22,499.91	42,200
		TOTAL		56,200	47,515.49	75,800
TOTAL	SANDA	ALWOOD VILLAS MAINTENANCE				
	01	Salaries & Wages		3,500	2,774.30	3,500
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		7,000	1,240.84	7,000
	16	Contract Services		3,500	2,807.04	3,500
	19	Advertising & Promotions		-	_	200
	30	Land & Buildings		23,000	22,499.91	42,200
	60	Insurance		4,300	4,335.28	4,300
	65	Electricity & Gas		1,900	1,185.67	1,900
	66	Water Charges		8,500	9,581.18	8,700
	98	Plant Operating Costs		1,000	625.00	1,000
	99	Public Works Overhead		3,500	2,466.27	3,500
				56,200	47,515.49	75,800

LAVI	EVILI	LE LODGE - GL 09126		Budget 2019/20	YTD Actual 30 June 2019	Budget 2018/19
J028	Unit 1	1 Lavieville Lodge				
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		1,000	46.88	1,500
	16	Contract Services		500	92.10	500
	60	Insurance		500	392.06	500
	65	Electricity & Gas		800	562.47	800
	66	Water Charges		1,500	1,796.90	1,500
			Total	4,300	2,890.41	4,800
J029	Unit 2	2 Lavieville Lodge				
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		1,000	46.88	1,500
	16	Contract Services		500	202.10	500
	60	Insurance		500	392.06	500
	65	Electricity & Gas		800	541.62	800
	66	Water Charges		1,500	1,796.89	1,500
			Total	4,300	2,979.55	4,800
J030	Unit 3	3 Lavieville Lodge				
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		1,000	46.88	1,500
	16	Contract Services		500	92.10	500
	60	Insurance		500	392.06	500
	65	Electricity & Gas		800	636.42	800
	66	Water Charges		1,500	1,796.89	1,500
			Total	4,300	2,964.35	4,800
J031	Unit 4	4 Lavieville Lodge				
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		1,000	387.86	1,500
	16	Contract Services		500	92.10	500
	60	Insurance		500	392.02	500
	65	Electricity & Gas		800	745.70	800
	66	Water Charges		1,500	1,796.89	1,500
			Total	4,300	3,414.57	4,800
J032	Lavie	ville Lodge - Grounds Maintenance				
	01	Salaries & Wages		-	-	-
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		1,000	-	1,500
	16	Contract Services		5,000	4,392.89	5,000
	65	Electricity & Gas		800	365.62	800
	66	Water Charges		500	421.75	500
	60	Insurance		-	82.00	-
	98	Plant Operating Costs		-	-	-
	99	Public Works Overhead		-	-	-
			Total	7,300	5,262.26	7,800
J033	Asset	Depreciation				
	30	Land & Buildings		7,500	7,999.96	7,500
			Total	7,500	7,999.96	7,500
		TOTAL		32,000	25,511.10	34,500
TOTAL	LAVIE	VILLE LODGE MAINTENANCE				
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		5,000	528.50	7,500
	16	Contract Services		7,000	4,871.29	7,000
	30	Land & Buildings		7,500	7,999.96	7,500
	60	Insurance		2,000	1,650.20	2,000
	65	Electricity & Gas		4,000	2,851.83	4,000
	66	Water Charges		6,500	7,609.32	6,500
				32,000	25,511.10	34,500

PARI	KS, GA	ARDENS & RESERVES	Г	Budget	YTD Actual	Budget
	_	ANCE - GL 11225		2019/20	30 June 2019	2018/19
IVIAII	VILIV	ANCE - GL 11223				
C004		ND DADY				
G001		ND PARK		10.000	6 942 52	10.000
		Salaries & Wages		10,000	6,843.53	10,000
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		1,500	1,578.94	1,500
	16	Contract Services Chemicals		1,000	3,429.53	1,000
	21			0	0.00	0
	66	Water Charges		300	200.19	300
	98	Plant Operating Costs		6,000	6,028.50	8,000
	99	Public Works Overhead		10,000	5,040.46	10,000
6003	CVATE	PARK - BH	Total	28,800	23,121.15	30,800
G002	01	Salaries & Wages		1,300	860.11	1,000
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		1,300	174.02	1,000
	66	Water Charges		300	174.85	300
	98	Plant Operating Costs		500	847.50	500
	99	Public Works Overhead		1,000	666.15	1,000
	99	Public Works Overflead	Total	3,100	2,722.63	
G003	TOURI	ST LAY-BY	Total	3,100	2,722.03	2,800
	01	Salaries & Wages		5,000	3,033.63	4,500
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		500	738.55	500
	16	Contract Services		0	50.00	0
	21	Chemicals		200	0.00	200
	66	Water Charges		200	22.80	200
	98	Plant Operating Costs		2,000	2,155.00	2,000
	99	Public Works Overhead		4,500	2,316.33	4,500
			Total	12,400	8,316.31	11,900
G004	ADMI	N & HALL GARDENS BH			0,020.02	
	01	Salaries & Wages		9,000	7,292.07	5,000
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		1,000	2,399.05	1,000
	16	Contract Services		0	675.39	0
	98	Plant Operating Costs		3,000	6,815.50	3,000
	99	Public Works Overhead		6,500	6,085.83	5,000
			Total	19,500	23,267.84	14,000
G005	RECRE	ATION COMPLEX BH		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-, -	,
	01	Salaries & Wages		45,000	27,140.60	16,000
	11	Fuel & Oil		1,000	715.77	1,000
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		5,000	3,277.11	5,000
	16	Contract Services		13,000	7,443.26	15,000
	21	Chemicals		2,000	184.62	3,000
	66	Water Charges		2,200	1,710.45	2,500
	98	Plant Operating Costs		25,000	25,557.80	11,000
	99	Public Works Overhead		39,700	22,114.55	16,000
			Total	132,900	88,144.16	69,500
G006	OTHER	R PARKS & GARDENS BH		,	,	,
	01	Salaries & Wages		65,000	58,171.44	35,000
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		1,000	1,392.55	500
	16	Contract Services		5,500	6,491.59	5,500
	21	Chemicals		1,000	0.00	1,000
	60	Insurances		100	120.56	100
	66	Water Charges		0	17.73	0
	98	Plant Operating Costs		50,000	50,236.50	28,000
	99	Public Works Overhead		60,000	51,637.96	35,000
			Total	182,600	168,068.33	105,100
				,	,	,

PARK	S, GA	ARDENS & RESERVES		Budget	YTD Actual	Budget
MAIN	ITEN	ANCE - GL 11225		2019/20	30 June 2019	2018/19
G007	OVAL 1	ГА				
	01	Salaries & Wages		35,000	30,279.86	20,000
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		5,000	5,849.70	5,000
	16	Contract Services		17,000	15,018.27	25,000
	21	Chemicals		5,000	346.52	8,000
	60	Insurances		900	648.98	1,000
	65	Electricity & Gas		6,000	5,409.49	6,000
	66	Water Charges		0	0.00	0
	98	Plant Operating Costs		20,000	28,987.20	20,000
	99	Public Works Overhead		26,000	25,156.24	20,000
			Total	114,900	111,696.26	105,000
G008	ARBOR	RETUM MTCE				
	01	Salaries & Wages		0	111.71	0
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		0	77.73	0
	16	Contract Services		500	0.00	500
	98	Plant Operating Costs		0	30.00	0
	99	Public Works Overhead		0	111.71	0
			Total	500	331.15	500
G009		SE PARK				
	01	Salaries & Wages		8,500	6,414.37	8,500
	11	Fuel & Oil		0	0.00	0
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		2,000	990.25	2,000
	16	Contract Services		3,000	3,275.56	5,000
	21	Chemicals		300	0.00	300
	60	Insurances		0	82.00	0
	66	Water Charges		1,000	906.79	1,000
	98	Plant Operating Costs		5,000	5,063.00	5,000
	99	Public Works Overhead	Total	8,500	3,914.12	8,500
C010	11411 0	& OFFICE GARDENS TA	Total	28,300	20,646.09	30,300
GOIO	01	Salaries & Wages		5,000	2,435.58	5,000
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		5,000	840.88	5,000
	16	Contract Services		2,000	1,590.19	6,000
	66	Water Charges		2,000	2,111.40	3,000
	98	Plant Operating Costs		5,000	1,735.00	5,000
	99	Public Works Overhead		5,000	2,435.58	5,000
		Table Works Overhead	Total	24,000	11,148.63	29,000
G011	KOREN	IG PARK				
	01	Salaries & Wages		300	0.00	300
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		0	77.73	300
	98	Plant Operating Costs		0	0.00	200
	99	Public Works Overhead		300	0.00	300
			Total	600	77.73	1,100
G012	GORDO	ON RIVER RESERVE				•
	01	Salaries & Wages		200	26.97	200
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		0	148.20	0
	98	Plant Operating Costs		0	15.00	200
	99	Public Works Overhead		200	26.97	200
			Total	400	217.14	600

PARI	KS, GA	ARDENS & RESERVES		Budget	YTD Actual	Budget
MAII	NTEN	ANCE - GL 11225		2019/20	30 June 2019	2018/19
			H			
G013	LIONS	INFORMATION BAY				
	01	Salaries & Wages		2,500	1,180.15	2,500
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		0	255.34	0
	16	Contract Services		500	320.10	500
	60	Insurances		0	28.92	0
	98	Plant Operating Costs		300	292.00	2,000
	99	Public Works Overhead		2,500	1,180.15	2,500
		T	otal	5,800	3,256.66	7,500
G014	AVENU	JE OF FRIENDSHIP				
	01	Salaries & Wages		2,000	1,853.45	500
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		0	134.73	0
	16	Contract Services		500	0.00	500
	98	Plant Operating Costs		1,000	1,504.50	500
	99	Public Works Overhead		1,000	1,853.45	500
		T	otal	4,500	5,346.13	2,000
G015	TOWN	CENTRE RESERVE				
	01	Salaries & Wages		25,000	20,780.51	25,000
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		2,000	5,784.88	2,000
	16	Contract Services		3,000	3,932.51	5,000
	21	Chemicals		0	0.00	0
	66	Water Charges		1,000	615.62	1,500
	98	Plant Operating Costs		20,000	20,463.60	20,000
	99	Public Works Overhead		23,000	15,656.90	25,000
		T	otal	74,000	67,234.02	78,500
G016	TAMB	ELLUP BOWLING CLUB GROUNDS MTCE				
	01	Salaries & Wages		0	137.10	0
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		0	119.05	0
	98	Plant Operating Costs		0	184.00	0
	99	Public Works Overhead		0	137.10	0
		T	otal	0	577.25	0
G017	CRAW	FORD STREET BASKETBALL COURTS				
	01	Salaries & Wages		3,000	1,935.12	0
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		0	208.37	0
	16	Contract Services		0	241.49	0
	98	Plant Operating Costs		700	1,477.50	0
	99	Public Works Overhead		1,500	1,935.14	0
		7	otal	5,200	5,797.62	0
G018	OTHER	PARKS & GARDENS TA				
	01	Salaries & Wages		45,000	38,203.91	20,000
	15	Repairs & Maintenance	1	7,000	2,127.20	7,000
	16	Contract Services		4,000	4,265.37	6,000
	21	Chemicals		1,500	0.00	1,500
	98	Plant Operating Costs		20,000	36,280.00	18,000
	99	Public Works Overhead		37,200	33,093.50	20,000
			otal	114,700	113,969.98	72,500
G020	LOT 10	1 NORRISH ST	Ī	,	, -	, -
	01	Salaries & Wages		0	408.62	0
	15	Repairs & Maintenance		0	2,030.15	0
	16	Contract Services		0	358.00	0
	66	Water Charges		0	2.53	0
	98	Plant Operating Costs		0	160.00	0
	99	Public Works Overhead	- 1	0	408.62	0
			otal	0	3,367.92	0
		·	~·L	J	5,557.52	

MAINTENANCE - GL 11225   2019/20   30 June 2019   2018/19	PARK	(S. GA	ARDENS & RESERVES	Budget	YTD Actual	Budget
SKATE PARK, TAMBELLUP		-		_		-
1   Salaries & Wages   0   133.55     15   Repairs & Maintenance   0   136.36     16   Contract Services   0   0   0.00     98   Plant Operating Costs   0   120.00     99   Public Works Overhead   0   133.55     10   Salaries & Wages   4,000   2,234.92   2,00     15   Repairs & Maintenance   10,000   1,275.91   50     16   Contract Services   0   209.95     17   Repairs & Maintenance   10,000   1,275.91   50     18   Repairs & Maintenance   10,000   1,275.91   50     19   Public Works Overhead   2,000   1,712.66   2,00     19   Public Works Overhead   2,000   1,712.66   2,00     10   Salaries & Wages   1,600   703.10     15   Repairs & Maintenance   0   0.00     16   Contract Services   0   50.00     17   Salaries & Wages   1,600   703.10     18   Repairs & Maintenance   0   0.00     16   Contract Services   0   519.80     66   Water Charges   0   716.11     98   Plant Operating Costs   500   466.00     99   Public Works Overhead   800   703.10     10   Salaries & Wages   0   160.50     10   Salaries & Wages   0   160.50     11   Salaries & Wages   0   160.50     12   Salaries & Wages   0   160.50     15   Repairs & Maintenance   0   0.00     16   Water Charges   0   0.00     17   Salaries & Wages   0   160.50     17   Salaries & Wages   0   160.50     18   Plant Operating Costs   0   50.00     19   Public Works Overhead   0   160.50     10   Salaries & Wages   267,400   210,340.80   155,50     10   Salaries & Wages   267,400   210,340.80   155,50     17   Fuel & Oil   1,000   715.77   1,00     15   Repairs & Maintenance   40,000   29,616.70   30,30     16   Contract Services   50,000   47,817   70,00     17   Salaries & Wages   267,400   210,340.80   155,50     16   Sepairs & Maintenance   40,000   29,616.70   30,30     16   Contract Services   50,000   47,817   8,80     17   Fuel & Oil   1,000   531.14   14,00     18   Salaries & Mages   1,000   6,478.47   8,80     19   Public Works Overhead   229,700   16,480.57   155,50     17   Salaries & Salaries & 50,000   6,478.47   8,80     18   Plant Operating Costs						
1   Salaries & Wages   0   133.55     15   Repairs & Maintenance   0   136.36     16   Contract Services   0   0   0.00     98   Plant Operating Costs   0   120.00     99   Public Works Overhead   0   133.55     10   Salaries & Wages   4,000   2,234.92   2,00     15   Repairs & Maintenance   10,000   1,275.91   50     16   Contract Services   0   209.95     17   Repairs & Maintenance   10,000   1,275.91   50     18   Repairs & Maintenance   10,000   1,275.91   50     19   Public Works Overhead   2,000   1,712.66   2,00     19   Public Works Overhead   2,000   1,712.66   2,00     10   Salaries & Wages   1,600   703.10     15   Repairs & Maintenance   0   0.00     16   Contract Services   0   50.00     17   Salaries & Wages   1,600   703.10     18   Repairs & Maintenance   0   0.00     16   Contract Services   0   519.80     66   Water Charges   0   716.11     98   Plant Operating Costs   500   466.00     99   Public Works Overhead   800   703.10     10   Salaries & Wages   0   160.50     10   Salaries & Wages   0   160.50     11   Salaries & Wages   0   160.50     12   Salaries & Wages   0   160.50     15   Repairs & Maintenance   0   0.00     16   Water Charges   0   0.00     17   Salaries & Wages   0   160.50     17   Salaries & Wages   0   160.50     18   Plant Operating Costs   0   50.00     19   Public Works Overhead   0   160.50     10   Salaries & Wages   267,400   210,340.80   155,50     10   Salaries & Wages   267,400   210,340.80   155,50     17   Fuel & Oil   1,000   715.77   1,00     15   Repairs & Maintenance   40,000   29,616.70   30,30     16   Contract Services   50,000   47,817   70,00     17   Salaries & Wages   267,400   210,340.80   155,50     16   Sepairs & Maintenance   40,000   29,616.70   30,30     16   Contract Services   50,000   47,817   8,80     17   Fuel & Oil   1,000   531.14   14,00     18   Salaries & Mages   1,000   6,478.47   8,80     19   Public Works Overhead   229,700   16,480.57   155,50     17   Salaries & Salaries & 50,000   6,478.47   8,80     18   Plant Operating Costs	G021	CKVTE	DARK TAMBELLID			
15   Repairs & Maintenance   0   136.36   16   Contract Services   0   0.00   0.00   98   Plant Operating Costs   0   120.00   99   Public Works Overhead   0   133.55	G021			0	133 55	0
16   Contract Services   0   0.00   0.00   98   Plant Operating Costs   0   120.00   99   Public Works Overhead   0   133.55						0
98   Plant Operating Costs   9   Public Works Overhead   0   133.55     Total   0   533.46			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			0
99   Public Works Overhead				0		0
SHERIDAN'S MEMORIAL GARDEN, BHILL   SHERIDAN'S MESSERVES MAINTENANCE   SHERID				0		0
SHERIDAN'S MEMORIAL GARDEN, BHILL   01   Salaries & Wages   4,000   2,234.92   2,00   15   Sepairs & Maintenance   10,000   1,275.91   50   50   16   Contract Services   0   209.95   98   Plant Operating Costs   1,000   909.00   2,00   99   Public Works Overhead   2,000   1,712.66   2,000   7,712.66   2,000   7,712.66   2,000   7,712.66   2,000   7,712.66   2,000   7,712.66   2,000   7,712.66   2,000   7,712.66   2,000   7,712.66   2,000   7,712.66   2,000   7,712.66   2,000   7,712.66   2,000   7,712.66   2,000   7,712.66   2,000   7,712.66   2,000						0
1   Salaries & Wages   1,000   2,234.92   2,000   15   Repairs & Maintenance   10,000   1,275.91   50   50   50   50   50   50   50   5	G024	SHERIE	DAN'S MEMORIAL GARDEN, BHILL			
15   Repairs & Maintenance   10,000   1,275.91   50     16   Contract Services   0   209.95     98   Plant Operating Costs   1,000   999.00   2,00     99   Public Works Overhead   2,000   1,712.66   2,00     1700   6,342.44   6,50     17,000   6,342.44   6,50     18   Contract Services   0   0.00     15   Repairs & Maintenance   0   0.00     16   Contract Services   0   716.11     98   Plant Operating Costs   500   466.00     99   Public Works Overhead   800   703.10     19   Salaries & Wages   1,600   703.10     10   Contract Services   0   716.11     10   Salaries & Wages   0   716.11     10   Salaries & Wages   0   716.11     11   Salaries & Wages   0   716.11     12   Salaries & Wages   0   160.50     15   Repairs & Maintenance   0   0.00     16   Salaries & Wages   0   160.50     17   Repairs & Maintenance   0   0.00     18   Plant Operating Costs   0   50.00     19   Public Works Overhead   0   160.50     17   TOTAL   772,100   667,652.01   567,60     TOTAL PARKS, GARDENS & RESERVES MAINTENANCE   11   1,000   715.77   1,00     15   Repairs & Maintenance   40,000   29,616.70   30,30     16   Contract Services   50,000   47,821.01   70,00     17   Contract Services   50,000   47,821.01   70,00     18   Contract Services   50,000   47,821.01   70,00     19   Contract Services   50,000   5,409.49   6,00     10   Salaries & Gas   6,000   5,409.49   6,00     10   Salaries & Gas   6,000   5,409.49   6,00     10   Salaries & Gas   7,000   6,478.47   8,80     10   Salaries				4,000	2,234.92	2,000
16   Contract Services   0   209.95   98   Plant Operating Costs   1,000   909.00   2,00   99   Public Works Overhead   2,000   1,712.66   2,000   2		15	<del>_</del>	10,000		500
Public Works Overhead		16		0		0
Total   17,000   6,342.44   6,50		98	Plant Operating Costs	1,000	909.00	2,000
TAMB BOWLING CLUB - GROUNDS MTCE		99	Public Works Overhead	2,000	1,712.66	2,000
01         Salaries & Wages         1,600         703.10           15         Repairs & Maintenance         0         0.00           16         Contract Services         0         519.80           66         Water Charges         0         716.11           98         Plant Operating Costs         500         466.00           99         Public Works Overhead         800         703.10           Total         2,900         3,108.11           Gozó         ST JOHN AMBULANCE - IN KIND WORKS           01         Salaries & Wages         0         160.50           15         Repairs & Maintenance         0         0.00           66         Water Charges         0         0.00           98         Plant Operating Costs         0         50.00           99         Public Works Overhead         0         160.50           Total         0         371.00           Total         772,100         667,652.01         567,60           Total         772,100         667,652.01         567,60           Total         772,100         667,652.01         567,60           Total			Total	17,000	6,342.44	6,500
15   Repairs & Maintenance   0   0.00     16   Contract Services   0   519.80     66   Water Charges   0   716.11     98   Plant Operating Costs   500   466.00     99   Public Works Overhead   800   703.10     Total   2,900   3,108.11     ST JOHN AMBULANCE - IN KIND WORKS     15   Repairs & Maintenance   0   0.00     66   Water Charges   0   160.50     98   Plant Operating Costs   0   50.00     99   Public Works Overhead   0   160.50     Total   772,100   667,652.01   567,60     TOTAL PARKS, GARDENS & RESERVES MAINTENANCE     1   Fuel & Oil   1,000   715.77   1,00     15   Repairs & Maintenance   40,000   29,616.70   30,30     16   Contract Services   50,000   47,821.01   70,000     21   Chemicals   10,000   531.14   14,00     60   Insurance   1,000   880.46   1,10     65   Electricity & Gas   6,000   5,409.49   6,00     66   Water Charges   7,000   6,478.47   8,80     98   Plant Operating Costs   160,000   189,377.60   125,40     99   Public Works Overhead   229,700   176,480.57   155,500	G025	<b>TAMB</b>	BOWLING CLUB - GROUNDS MTCE			
16   Contract Services   0   519.80   66   Water Charges   0   716.11   98   Plant Operating Costs   500   466.00   99   Public Works Overhead   800   703.10		01	Salaries & Wages	1,600	703.10	0
Fig. 2016   Fig. 10   Fig. 10   Fig. 11   Fig. 10   Fi		15	Repairs & Maintenance	0	0.00	0
98 Plant Operating Costs 500 466.00 99 Public Works Overhead 800 703.10  Total 2,900 3,108.11  G026 ST JOHN AMBULANCE - IN KIND WORKS  01 Salaries & Wages 0 160.50 15 Repairs & Maintenance 0 0 0.00 66 Water Charges 0 0 160.50 98 Plant Operating Costs 0 50.00 99 Public Works Overhead 0 160.50  TOTAL 772,100 667,652.01 567,60  TOTAL PARKS, GARDENS & RESERVES MAINTENANCE  01 Salaries & Wages 267,400 210,340.80 155,50 11 Fuel & Oil 1,000 715.77 1,000 15 Repairs & Maintenance 40,000 29,616.70 30,30 16 Contract Services 50,000 47,821.01 70,000 21 Chemicals 10,000 531.14 14,000 60 Insurance 1,000 880.46 1,100 60 Insurance 1,000 880.46 1,100 61 Electricity & Gas 6,000 5,409.49 6,000 66 Water Charges 7,000 6,478.47 8,800 98 Plant Operating Costs 160,000 189,377.60 125,40 99 Public Works Overhead 229,700 176,480.57 155,500		16	Contract Services	0	519.80	0
Public Works Overhead   800   703.10		66	Water Charges	0	716.11	0
Total   2,900   3,108.11		98	Plant Operating Costs	500	466.00	0
ST JOHN AMBULANCE - IN KIND WORKS   0		99	Public Works Overhead	800	703.10	0
01       Salaries & Wages       0       160.50         15       Repairs & Maintenance       0       0.00         66       Water Charges       0       0.00         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       50.00         99       Public Works Overhead       0       160.50         Total       0       371.00         TOTAL PARKS, GARDENS & RESERVES MAINTENANCE         01       Salaries & Wages       267,400       210,340.80       155,50         11       Fuel & Oil       1,000       715.77       1,00         15       Repairs & Maintenance       40,000       29,616.70       30,30         16       Contract Services       50,000       47,821.01       70,00         21       Chemicals       10,000       531.14       14,00         60       Insurance       1,000       880.46       1,10         65       Electricity & Gas       6,000       5,409.49       6,00         66       Water Charges       7,000       6,478.47       8,80         98       Plant Operating Costs       160,000       189,377.60       125,40         99       Public Works Overhead       229,700		•	Total	2,900	3,108.11	0
15   Repairs & Maintenance   0   0.00	G026	ST JOH	IN AMBULANCE - IN KIND WORKS			
66       Water Charges       0       0.00         98       Plant Operating Costs       0       50.00         99       Public Works Overhead       0       160.50         Total       0       371.00         TOTAL PARKS, GARDENS & RESERVES MAINTENANCE         01       Salaries & Wages       267,400       210,340.80       155,50         11       Fuel & Oil       1,000       715.77       1,00         15       Repairs & Maintenance       40,000       29,616.70       30,30         16       Contract Services       50,000       47,821.01       70,00         21       Chemicals       10,000       531.14       14,00         60       Insurance       1,000       880.46       1,10         65       Electricity & Gas       6,000       5,409.49       6,00         66       Water Charges       7,000       6,478.47       8,80         98       Plant Operating Costs       160,000       189,377.60       125,40         99       Public Works Overhead       229,700       176,480.57       155,50		01	Salaries & Wages	0	160.50	0
98 Plant Operating Costs         0         50.00           99 Public Works Overhead         0         160.50           Total         0         371.00           TOTAL         772,100         667,652.01         567,60           TOTAL PARKS, GARDENS & RESERVES MAINTENANCE           01         Salaries & Wages         267,400         210,340.80         155,50           11         Fuel & Oil         1,000         715.77         1,00           15         Repairs & Maintenance         40,000         29,616.70         30,30           16         Contract Services         50,000         47,821.01         70,00           21         Chemicals         10,000         531.14         14,00           60         Insurance         1,000         880.46         1,10           65         Electricity & Gas         6,000         5,409.49         6,00           66         Water Charges         7,000         6,478.47         8,80           98         Plant Operating Costs         160,000         189,377.60         125,40           99         Public Works Overhead         229,700         176,480.57         155,50		15	Repairs & Maintenance	0	0.00	0
Public Works Overhead         0         160.50           Total         0         371.00           TOTAL         TOTAL PARKS, GARDENS & RESERVES MAINTENANCE           01         Salaries & Wages         267,400         210,340.80         155,50           11         Fuel & Oil         1,000         715.77         1,00           15         Repairs & Maintenance         40,000         29,616.70         30,30           16         Contract Services         50,000         47,821.01         70,00           21         Chemicals         10,000         531.14         14,00           60         Insurance         1,000         880.46         1,10           65         Electricity & Gas         6,000         5,409.49         6,00           66         Water Charges         7,000         6,478.47         8,80           98         Plant Operating Costs         160,000         189,377.60         125,40           99         Public Works Overhead         229,700         176,480.57         155,50		66	Water Charges	0	0.00	0
TOTAL PARKS, GARDENS & RESERVES MAINTENANCE  01 Salaries & Wages 267,400 210,340.80 155,50 11 Fuel & Oil 1,000 715.77 1,000 15 Repairs & Maintenance 40,000 29,616.70 30,300 16 Contract Services 50,000 47,821.01 70,000 21 Chemicals 10,000 531.14 14,000 60 Insurance 1,000 880.46 1,100 65 Electricity & Gas 6,000 5,409.49 6,000 66 Water Charges 7,000 6,478.47 8,800 98 Plant Operating Costs 160,000 189,377.60 125,400 99 Public Works Overhead 229,700 176,480.57 155,500		98	Plant Operating Costs	0	50.00	0
TOTAL PARKS, GARDENS & RESERVES MAINTENANCE  01 Salaries & Wages 267,400 210,340.80 155,50  11 Fuel & Oil 1,000 715.77 1,00  15 Repairs & Maintenance 40,000 29,616.70 30,30  16 Contract Services 50,000 47,821.01 70,00  21 Chemicals 10,000 531.14 14,00  60 Insurance 1,000 880.46 1,10  65 Electricity & Gas 6,000 5,409.49 6,00  66 Water Charges 7,000 6,478.47 8,80  98 Plant Operating Costs 160,000 189,377.60 125,40  99 Public Works Overhead 229,700 176,480.57 155,50		99	Public Works Overhead	0	160.50	0
TOTAL PARKS, GARDENS & RESERVES MAINTENANCE           01         Salaries & Wages         267,400         210,340.80         155,50           11         Fuel & Oil         1,000         715.77         1,00           15         Repairs & Maintenance         40,000         29,616.70         30,30           16         Contract Services         50,000         47,821.01         70,00           21         Chemicals         10,000         531.14         14,00           60         Insurance         1,000         880.46         1,10           65         Electricity & Gas         6,000         5,409.49         6,00           66         Water Charges         7,000         6,478.47         8,80           98         Plant Operating Costs         160,000         189,377.60         125,40           99         Public Works Overhead         229,700         176,480.57         155,50			Total	0	371.00	0
TOTAL PARKS, GARDENS & RESERVES MAINTENANCE         01 Salaries & Wages       267,400       210,340.80       155,50         11 Fuel & Oil       1,000       715.77       1,00         15 Repairs & Maintenance       40,000       29,616.70       30,30         16 Contract Services       50,000       47,821.01       70,00         21 Chemicals       10,000       531.14       14,00         60 Insurance       1,000       880.46       1,10         65 Electricity & Gas       6,000       5,409.49       6,00         66 Water Charges       7,000       6,478.47       8,80         98 Plant Operating Costs       160,000       189,377.60       125,40         99 Public Works Overhead       229,700       176,480.57       155,50						
01       Salaries & Wages       267,400       210,340.80       155,50         11       Fuel & Oil       1,000       715.77       1,00         15       Repairs & Maintenance       40,000       29,616.70       30,30         16       Contract Services       50,000       47,821.01       70,00         21       Chemicals       10,000       531.14       14,00         60       Insurance       1,000       880.46       1,10         65       Electricity & Gas       6,000       5,409.49       6,00         66       Water Charges       7,000       6,478.47       8,80         98       Plant Operating Costs       160,000       189,377.60       125,40         99       Public Works Overhead       229,700       176,480.57       155,50			TOTAL	772,100	667,652.01	567,600
01       Salaries & Wages       267,400       210,340.80       155,50         11       Fuel & Oil       1,000       715.77       1,00         15       Repairs & Maintenance       40,000       29,616.70       30,30         16       Contract Services       50,000       47,821.01       70,00         21       Chemicals       10,000       531.14       14,00         60       Insurance       1,000       880.46       1,10         65       Electricity & Gas       6,000       5,409.49       6,00         66       Water Charges       7,000       6,478.47       8,80         98       Plant Operating Costs       160,000       189,377.60       125,40         99       Public Works Overhead       229,700       176,480.57       155,50		ΤΟΤΔΙ	PARKS GARDENS & RESERVES MAINTENANCE			
11       Fuel & Oil       1,000       715.77       1,000         15       Repairs & Maintenance       40,000       29,616.70       30,30         16       Contract Services       50,000       47,821.01       70,00         21       Chemicals       10,000       531.14       14,00         60       Insurance       1,000       880.46       1,10         65       Electricity & Gas       6,000       5,409.49       6,00         66       Water Charges       7,000       6,478.47       8,80         98       Plant Operating Costs       160,000       189,377.60       125,40         99       Public Works Overhead       229,700       176,480.57       155,50			•	267 400	210 340 80	155 500
15       Repairs & Maintenance       40,000       29,616.70       30,30         16       Contract Services       50,000       47,821.01       70,00         21       Chemicals       10,000       531.14       14,00         60       Insurance       1,000       880.46       1,10         65       Electricity & Gas       6,000       5,409.49       6,00         66       Water Charges       7,000       6,478.47       8,80         98       Plant Operating Costs       160,000       189,377.60       125,40         99       Public Works Overhead       229,700       176,480.57       155,50			-			1,000
16       Contract Services       50,000       47,821.01       70,00         21       Chemicals       10,000       531.14       14,00         60       Insurance       1,000       880.46       1,10         65       Electricity & Gas       6,000       5,409.49       6,00         66       Water Charges       7,000       6,478.47       8,80         98       Plant Operating Costs       160,000       189,377.60       125,40         99       Public Works Overhead       229,700       176,480.57       155,50						
21 Chemicals       10,000       531.14       14,00         60 Insurance       1,000       880.46       1,10         65 Electricity & Gas       6,000       5,409.49       6,00         66 Water Charges       7,000       6,478.47       8,80         98 Plant Operating Costs       160,000       189,377.60       125,40         99 Public Works Overhead       229,700       176,480.57       155,50			·	· ·	·	
60       Insurance       1,000       880.46       1,10         65       Electricity & Gas       6,000       5,409.49       6,00         66       Water Charges       7,000       6,478.47       8,80         98       Plant Operating Costs       160,000       189,377.60       125,40         99       Public Works Overhead       229,700       176,480.57       155,50					· ·	14,000
65       Electricity & Gas       6,000       5,409.49       6,00         66       Water Charges       7,000       6,478.47       8,80         98       Plant Operating Costs       160,000       189,377.60       125,40         99       Public Works Overhead       229,700       176,480.57       155,50						1,100
66       Water Charges       7,000       6,478.47       8,80         98       Plant Operating Costs       160,000       189,377.60       125,40         99       Public Works Overhead       229,700       176,480.57       155,50				· · ·		6,000
98       Plant Operating Costs       160,000       189,377.60       125,40         99       Public Works Overhead       229,700       176,480.57       155,50			·			8,800
99 Public Works Overhead 229,700 176,480.57 155,50						
						155,500
772.100 667.652.01 567.60				772,100	667,652.01	567,600

WAT	ER S	UPPLIES - GL 11248	Budget 2019/20	YTD Actual 30 June 2019	Budget 2018/19
J004	India	Street Dam			
	01	Salaries & Wages	500	147.10	1,000
	15	Repairs & Maintenance	1,500	- 14.40	1,500
	16	Contract Services	500	170.09	500
	65	Electricity & Gas	1,500	1,398.87	1,800
	66	Water Charges	200	220.34	200
	98	Plant Operating Costs	200	50.00	200
	99	Public Works Overhead	500	147.10	1,000
	-		4,900	2,119.10	6,200
J011		Dam - Jam Creek Road, Tambellup (Loc 1425)			
	01	Salaries & Wages	500	56.36	500
	16	Contract Services	500	-	500
	21	Chemicals	-	- 1 707 04	300
	65	Electricity & Gas	2,000	1,797.81	1,500
	66	Water Charges	4,300	4,590.08	2,000
	98 99	Plant Operating Costs Public Works Overhead	200 500	20.00 56.36	300 500
	99	Public Works Overflead	8,000	6,520.61	<b>5,600</b>
J012	Oval I	Dam Tambellup - Jam Creek Rd (Loc 638)	8,000	0,520.01	5,000
J012	01	Salaries & Wages	600	125.09	1,800
	16	Contract Services	2,000	249.00	2,000
	65	Electricity & Gas	1,000	947.36	1,500
	98	Plant Operating Costs	500	40.00	1,300
	99	Public Works Overhead	600	125.09	1,800
			4,700	1,486.54	8,400
J014	No 2	Dam - Tambellup West Road			•
	01	Salaries & Wages	200	57.70	-
	16	Contract Services	1,000	-	1,000
	21	Chemicals	-	-	200
	98	Plant Operating Costs	-	20.00	-
	99	Public Works Overhead	200	57.70	-
			1,400	135.40	1,200
J015		Dam - Broomehill			
	01	Salaries & Wages	200	568.88	200
	15	Repairs & Maintenance	-	-	-
	98	Plant Operating Costs	100	95.00	-
	99	Public Works Overhead	200	561.46 <b>1,225.34</b>	200
			500	1,225.54	400
		TOTAL	19,000	11,486.99	21,400
		TOTAL	13,000	11,400.55	21,400
TOTAL	WATE	R SUPPLIES MAINTENANCE			
	01	Salaries & Wages	2,000	955.13	3,500
	15	Repairs & Maintenance	1,500	- 14.40	1,500
	16	Contract Services	4,000	419.09	4,000
	21	Chemicals	-	-	500
	65	Electricity & Gas	4,500	4,144.04	4,800
	66	Water Charges	4,500	4,810.42	2,200
	98	Plant Operating Costs	1,000	225.00	1,800
	99	Public Works Overhead	2,000	947.71	3,500
			19,500	11,486.99	21,800

STAN	NDPIPE & BORE MAINTENANCE - GL 13527	Budget 2019/20	YTD Actual 30 June 2019	Budget 2018/19
J001	Greenhills North Road Standpipe			
	01 Salaries & Wages	-	134.26	-
	15 Repairs & Maintenance	500	-	500
	16 Contract Services	1,200	1,699.36	1,000
	66 Water Charges	1,000	694.91	500
	98 Plant Operating Costs	-	-	-
	99 Public Works Overhead	-	134.26	-
		2,700	2,662.79	2,000
J002	Cemetery Road, Broomehill Standpipe			•
	01 Salaries & Wages	-	-	-
	15 Repairs & Maintenance	500	-	500
	16 Contract Services	1,200	1,255.93	1,000
	66 Water Charges	4,500	3,836.36	3,000
	98 Plant Operating Costs	-	-	-
	99 Public Works Overhead	-	-	-
		6,200	5,092.29	4,500
J003	Keith Street Broomehill (Depot) Standpipe			
	01 Salaries & Wages	-	-	-
	15 Repairs & Maintenance	500	-	500
	16 Contract Services	200	136.36	500
	66 Water Charges	500	529.48	500
	98 Plant Operating Costs	-	-	-
	99 Public Works Overhead	-	-	-
		1,200	665.84	1,500
J005	Tambellup West Road Standpipe			
	01 Salaries & Wages	-	-	-
	15 Repairs & Maintenance	500	-	500
	16 Contract Services	800	844.36	1,000
	65 Electricity & Gas	500	1,018.92	500
	66 Water Charges	15,000	16,676.53	6,500
	98 Plant Operating Costs	-	-	-
	99 Public Works Overhead	-	-	-
		16,800	18,539.81	8,500
J006	Crawford Street Standpipe			
	15 Repairs & Maintenance	500	-	500
	16 Contract Services	800	844.36	1,000
	66 Water Charges	2,500	3,613.37	3,000
		3,800	4,457.73	4,500
J007	Donald Street Tambellup (Depot) Standpipe			
	01 Salaries & Wages	-	47.58	-
	15 Repairs & Maintenance	500	-	500
	16 Contract Services	500	463.63	300
	66 Water Charges	500	540.06	500
	99 Public Works Overhead	-	47.58	-
		1,500	1,098.85	1,300
1008	Garrity Street Tambellup Standpipe			
	16 Contract Services	-	136.36	200
	66 Water Charges	1,000	855.01	1,000
		1,000	991.37	1,200

STAI	NDPIF	PE & BORE MAINTENANCE - GL 13527	Budget 2019/20	YTD Actual 30 June 2019	Budget 2018/19
J009	Ande	rsons Bore (Loc 5635) Anderson Rd Tambellup			
	01	Salaries & Wages	500	293.50	500
	16	Contract Services	300	723.40	3,500
	65	Electricity & Gas	4,500	4,254.95	3,500
	98	Plant Operating Costs	200	40.00	200
	99	Public Works Overhead	500	293.50	500
			6,000	5,605.35	8,200
J010	851 P	allinup South Road Bore			
	01	Salaries & Wages	-	-	-
	65	Electricity & Gas	2,000	3,286.72	3,000
	98	Plant Operating Costs	-	-	-
	99	Public Works Overhead	-	-	-
			2,000	3,286.72	3,000
J013	Grour	ndwater Bore Monitoring			
	01	Salaries & Wages	-	-	-
	98	Plant Operating Costs	-	-	-
	99	Public Works Overhead	-	-	-
			-	-	-
		TOTAL	41,200	42,400.75	34,700
TOTAL	STAND	OPIPE & BORES MAINTENANCE			
	01	Salaries & Wages	500	475.34	500
	15	Repairs & Maintenance	-	-	3,000
	16	Contract Services	5,000	6,103.76	8,500
	65	Electricity & Gas	7,000	8,560.59	7,000
	66	Water Charges	25,000	26,745.72	15,000
	98	Plant Operating Costs	200	40.00	200
	99	Public Works Overhead	500	475.34	500
			38,200	42,400.75	34,700

STAN	NDPII	PE & BORE MAINTENANCE - GL 13527	Budget 2019/20	YTD Actual 30 June 2019	Budget 2018/19
J009	Ande	rsons Bore (Loc 5635) Anderson Rd Tambellup			
	01	Salaries & Wages	500	293.50	500
	16	Contract Services	300	723.40	3,500
	65	Electricity & Gas	4,500	4,254.95	3,500
	98	Plant Operating Costs	200	40.00	200
	99	Public Works Overhead	500	293.50	500
			6,000	5,605.35	8,200
J010	851 P	allinup South Road Bore			
	01	Salaries & Wages	-	-	-
	65	Electricity & Gas	2,000	3,286.72	3,000
	98	Plant Operating Costs	-	-	-
	99	Public Works Overhead	-	-	-
			2,000	3,286.72	3,000
J013	Groui	ndwater Bore Monitoring			
	01	Salaries & Wages	-	-	-
	98	Plant Operating Costs	-	-	-
	99	Public Works Overhead	-	-	-
			-	-	-
		TOTAL	41,200	42,400.75	34,700
TOTAL	STANE	PPIPE & BORES MAINTENANCE			
	01	Salaries & Wages	500	475.34	500
	15	Repairs & Maintenance	-	-	3,000
	16	Contract Services	5,000	6,103.76	8,500
	65	Electricity & Gas	7,000	8,560.59	7,000
	66	Water Charges	25,000	26,745.72	15,000
	98	Plant Operating Costs	200	40.00	200
	99	Public Works Overhead	500	475.34	500
			38,200	42,400.75	34,700

### **LOAN REPAYMENTS**

	Budget 2018/2019	Budget 2019/2020	Budget 2020/2021	Budget 2021/2022	Budget 2022/2023	Budget 2023/2024	Budget 2024/2025	Budget 2025/2026	Budget 2026/2027	Budget 2027/2028	Budget 2028/2029
Loan 95 - Tambellup Admin Building											
Loan amount \$300,000											
Principal Opening Balance 1 July	108,100	88,800	68,400	46,800	24,000						
Repayments - Principal	19,300	20,400	21,600	22,800	24,000						
Repayments - Interest	5,800	4,700	3,500	2,300	1,000						
Principal Closing Balance 30 June	88,800	68,400	46,800	24,000	0						
Loan 99 - Tambellup Pavilion											
Loan amount \$1,150,000											
Principal Opening Balance 1 July	1,111,600	1,071,600	1,030,000	986,700	941,700	894,800	846,100	795,400	742,600	687,700	630,600
Repayments - Principal	40,000	41,600	43,300	45,000	46,900	48,700	50,700	52,800	54,900	57,100	59,500
Repayments - Interest	44,200	42,600	40,900	39,100	37,300	35,400	33,500	31,400	29,200	27,000	24,700
Principal Closing Balance 30 June	1,071,600	1,030,000	986,700	941,700	894,800	846,100	795,400	742,600	687,700	630,600	571,100
Loan 100 - 3 x GROH Dwellings											
Loan amount \$955,700 - indicative repaym	ents										
Principal Opening Balance 1 July		0	995,700	938,300	879,800	820,100	759,200	697,000	633,500	568,700	502,600
New Loans Drawn Down		995,700	333,733	333,333	0.5,000	020,200	. 55,255	037,000	000,000	200,700	302,000
Repayments - Principal		0	57,400	58,500	59,700	60,900	62,200	63,500	64,800	66,100	67,500
Repayments - Interest		0	20,000	18,800	17,600	16,400	15,200	13,900	12,600	11,300	9,900
Principal Closing Balance 30 June		995,700	938,300	879,800	820,100	759,200	697,000	633,500	568,700	502,600	435,100
TOTAL											
	1 210 700	1 160 400	2,094,100	1 071 900	1 045 500	1 714 000	1 605 300	1 402 400	1 276 100	1 256 400	1 122 200
Principal Opening Balance 1 July New Loans Drawn Down	1,219,700 0		2,094,100	1,971,800 0	1,845,500 0	1,714,900	1,605,300 0	1,492,400 0	1,376,100 0	1,256,400 0	1,133,200
	-		122,300	126,300	ŭ	109,600	112,900	116,300	119,700	ū	127 000
Repayments - Principal Repayments - Interest	59,300 50,000		64,400	60,200	130,600 55,900	51,800	48,700	45,300	41,800	123,200 38,300	127,000 34,600
Principal Closing Balance 30 June	1,160,400	•	1,971,800	1,845,500	55,900 <b>1,714,900</b>	1,605,300	48,700 <b>1,492,400</b>	45,300 <b>1,376,100</b>	41,800 <b>1,256,400</b>	1,133,200	1,006,200
rinicipal Closing balance 30 Julie	1,100,400	2,054,100	1,971,600	1,045,300	1,714,900	1,005,300	1,432,400	1,370,100	1,230,400	1,133,200	1,000,200
TOTAL ANNUAL REPAYMENTS - PRINCIPAL & INTEREST	109,300	109,300	186,700	186,500	186,500	161,400	161,600	161,600	161,500	161,500	161,600

### **LOAN REPAYMENTS**

	Budget 2029/2030	Budget 2030/2031	Budget 2031/2032	Budget 2032/2033	Budget 2033/2034	Budget 2034/2035	Budget 2035/2036	Budget 2036/2037
Loan 95 - Tambellup Admin Building								
Loan amount \$300,000								
Principal Opening Balance 1 July								
Repayments - Principal								
Repayments - Interest								
Principal Closing Balance 30 June								
Loan 99 - Tambellup Pavilion								
Loan amount \$1,150,000								
Principal Opening Balance 1 July	571,100	509,200	444,800	377,800	308,200	235,700	160,200	81,700
Repayments - Principal	61,900	64,400	67,000	69,600	72,500	75,500	78,500	81,700
Repayments - Interest	22,300	19,800	17,200	14,500	11,600	8,700	5,600	2,500
Principal Closing Balance 30 June	509,200	444,800	377,800	308,200	235,700	160,200	81,700	0
Loan 100 - 3 x GROH Dwellings								
Loan amount \$955,700 - indicative repaym								
Principal Opening Balance 1 July	435,100	366,200	295,900	224,200	151,000	76,300		
New Loans Drawn Down								
Repayments - Principal	68,900	70,300	71,700	73,200	74,700	76,300		
Repayments - Interest	8,500	7,100	5,700	4,200	2,700	1,200		
Principal Closing Balance 30 June	366,200	295,900	224,200	151,000	76,300	0		
TOTAL								
Principal Opening Balance 1 July	1,006,200	875,400	740,700	602,000	459,200	312,000	160,200	81,700
New Loans Drawn Down	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Repayments - Principal	130,800	134,700	138,700	142,800	147,200	151,800	78,500	81,700
Repayments - Interest	30,800	26,900	22,900	18,700	14,300	9,900	5,600	2,500
Principal Closing Balance 30 June	875,400	740,700	602,000	459,200	312,000	160,200	81,700	0
TOTAL ANNUAL REPAYMENTS - PRINCIPAL & INTEREST	161,600	161,600	161,600	161,500	161,500	161,700	84,100	84,200



# Schedule of Fees & Charges

for the year ending 30 June 2020

	GST	2019/20
GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING		
Rates		
Administration Fee - Rates Instalments	N	10.00
(per notice - excluding the first notice)		
Account/Rates Enquiry Fee	Υ	45.00
Reissue of Rate Notice	Y	10.00
Photocopying		
A4 per sheet	Υ	0.30
A4 per sheet - double sided	Y	0.40
A3 per sheet A3 per sheet - double sided	Y Y	0.50 0.60
Binding - per copy	Y	5.50
- C P	•	
Faxes Inwards - first page	Υ	1.10
Inwards - first page Inwards - subsequent pages	Ϋ́	0.55
Outwards- first page	Y	3.30
Outwards - subsequent pages	Υ	1.10
Other Charges		
Sale of Electoral Rolls - per copy	Υ	30.00
Eftpos Service Charge - 1.2% of total transaction value	Υ	1.20%
Sale of Minutes - per page	Υ	0.30
GOVERNANCE		
Freedom of Information		
Fees are prescribed in the Freedom of Information Act Regulations 1993		
Application Fee under section 12(1)(e) of the Act	N	30.00
Charge for Time Dealing with the Application - Per Hour - Pro Rata	N	30.00
Access Time Supervised by Staff - Per Hour - Pro Rata	N	30.00
Photocopying Staff Time - Per Hour - Pro Rata	N	30.00
Per Photocopy - A4  Transcribing from tone, film or computer (nor hour, pre rate)	Y	0.20
Transcribing from tape, film or computer (per hour, pro rata)  Duplicating a tape, film or computer information	N N	30.00 At Cost
Delivery, packaging and postage	N	At Cost
LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY		
FIRE PREVENTION Sale of Fire Maps	Υ	15.00
Registration of Loading & Unloading Sites	Y	55.00
ANIMAL CONTROL		
Dog Registrations		
Registrations are prescribed in the Dog Act Regulations 1976		
Concession of 50% available to eligible pensioners		
Unsterilized Dog/Bitch - 1 year	N	50.00
Unsterilized Dog/Bitch - 3 years	N	120.00
Unsterilized Dog/Bitch - lifetime Dog/Bitch Sterilised - 1 year	N N	250.00 20.00
Dog/Bitch Sterilised - 1 year  Dog/Bitch Sterilised - 3 years	N	42.50
Dog/Bitch Sterilised - Lifetime	N	100.00
Dangerous Dog - 1 year	N	50.00
Working Dogs - 1 year	N	12.50
Working Dogs - 3 years	N	30.00
Working Dogs Sterilised - 1 year Working Dogs Sterilised - 3 years	N N	5.00 10.65
	IN	10.03

	GST	2019/20
LAW ODDED & DUDIE CAFETY		
LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY		
ANIMAL CONTROL		
Cat Registrations Registrations are prescribed in the Cat Act Regulations 2012		
Concession of 50% available to eligible pensioners		
Registration - 1 year	N	20.00
Registration - 3 years Registration of Cat for Life	N N	42.50 100.00
Application for grant or renewal of approval to breed cats	N	100.00
. Fr		per breeding cat
		(male or female)
Pound Fees Soizuro & impounding of registered dog or cat	N	90.00
Seizure & impounding of registered dog or cat Seizure & impounding of unregistered dog or cat	N	80.00 80.00
Maintenance of dog in pound - per day	N	20.00
Maintenance of cat in pound - per day	N	20.00
Microchipping of impounded dog or cat	Υ	50.00
Destruction of Animal at owners request	Υ	100.00
OTHER LAW, ORDER & PUBLIC SAFETY		
Abandoned Vehicles		
Local Government (Functions and General) Regulations 1996		
Vehicle Impounding (at cost, includes staff time)	Υ	At Cost
Daily Fee for Impounded Vehicle at Depot	Υ	\$10.00
HEALTH		
Health Inspection		
Water Sampling Fee (Not Salinity Testing)	Υ	22.00
Septic Tank Instalments		
Fees are prescribed in the Health (Treatment of Sewage and Disposal of		
Effluent and Liquid Waste) Regulations 1974		110.00
Application Fee Inspection Fee	N N	118.00 118.00
Additional Application Fee - non standard units	Y	82.50
HOUSING		
Staff Housing Pontal par week		
Staff Housing - Rental per week  18 Henry Street	N	115.00
20 Henry Street	N	115.00
27 East Terrace	N	115.00
63 Taylor Street	N	115.00
38 Ivy Street	N	115.00
1 Janus Street 11 Lavarock Street	N N	115.00 115.00
Other Housing - Rental per week	IN	115.00
Sandalwood Villas		
~ Single occupancy	N	160.00
~ Single occupancy with pet	N	170.00
~ Couple occupancy	N	180.00
~ Couple occupancy with pet	N	190.00
Lavieville Lodge  Bonds - prescribed in the Residential Tenancies Regulations 1989	N	80.00
Tenancy Bonds	N	Value of 4 weeks rent
Pet Bond (excludes Lavieville Lodge)	N	260.00

	GST	2019/20
COMMUNITY AMENITIES		
REFUSE COLLECTION		
Hausahald Bafusa		
Household Refuse	N.	225.00
Residential refuse - including recycling Residential refuse - additional bin	N	235.00
Commercial refuse - including recycling	N N	135.00 255.00
Commercial refuse - additional bin	N N	
Residential - additional recycling bin	N	155.00 100.00
Commercial - additional recycling bin	N	100.00
New 240 Litre Wheelie Bin	Y	100.00
REFUSE SITE CHARGES		
Transfer Station Charges - Propositil & Tamballus		
Transfer Station Charges - Broomehill & Tambellup Prepaid Tip Pass - 52 tokens	N	145.60
Prepaid Tip Pass - 5 tokens	N	14.00
·		
Nature & Quantity of Waste	Tokens	
1 x 120litre or 240litre mobile garbage bin, each	1	2.80
Car boot load	1	2.80
Station wagon boot load	2	5.60
Van, utility or trailer - not exceeding 1.8m x 1.2m	4	11.20
Small truck (2-4 tonne)	12	33.60
Medium truck (4-6 tonne)	16	44.80
Truck (6-8 tonne)	24	67.20
Truck (8+ tonne single axle)	32	89.60
Truck (8+ tonne dual axle)	40	112.00
Truck (semi trailer 20m³ capacity)	80	224.00
Bulk bin (3m³ or less) Bulk bin (3m³ to 6m³)	12	33.60
Bulk bin (5m <sup>3</sup> to 10m <sup>3</sup> )	16 24	44.80 67.20
Bulk bin (exceeding 10m³)	40	112.00
White goods	0	No Charge
Batteries (car, truck etc)	0	No Charge
Scrap metal - sorted, uncontaminated	0	No Charge
Timber - uncontaminated	0	No Charge
Green waste - domestic, uncontaminated	0	No Charge
Recyclables - (glass, plastics, cardboard) uncontaminated	0	No Charge
Car body - if placed in recyclable area	0	No Charge
Truck body, large equipment - if recyclable	0	No Charge
Builders rubble - to landfill (per cubic metre)	5	14.00
Tyres - passenger vehicle and motor cycle, each	1	2.80
Tyres - passenger vehicle, on rim, each	2	5.60
Tyres - small truck, 4WD, each	2	5.60
Tyres - small truck, 4WD, on rim, each	3	8.40
Tyres - large truck, each	4	11.20
Tyres - large truck, on rim, each	9	25.20
Tyres - tractor, small up to 1m, each	12	33.60
Tyres - tractor, large 1m-2m, each	26	72.80

	GST	2019/20
COMMUNITY AMENITIES		
TOWN PLANNING		
Town Planning Scheme Town Planning Scheme Amendments	N	2,500.00
Fees are prescribed in the Planning & Development Regulations 2009  Development Applications  1. Determination of development application (other than for extractive industry) where the development has not commenced or been carried out and the estimated cost of the development is:-		
a) not more than \$50,000	N	147.00
b) more than \$50,000 but not more than \$500,000	N	0.32% of the estimated cost of development
c) more than \$500,000 but not more than \$2.5m.	N	\$1,700 plus 0.257% for every \$1 in excess of \$500,000
d) more than \$2.5m but not more than \$5.0m.	N	\$7,161 plus 0.206% for every \$1 in excess of \$2.5m
e) more than \$5.0m but not more than \$21.5m.	N	\$12,633 plus 0.123% for every \$1 in excess of \$5m
f) more than \$21.5m.	N	34,196.00
Development Applications		
Determining a development application (other than for extractive industry) where the development has commenced or been carried out  Extractive Industry		The fee in item 1 plus, by way of penalty, twice that fee
Determining a development application for an extractive industry where		
the development has not commenced or carried out	N	739.00
Determining a development application for an extractive industry where the development has commenced or been carried out	N	The fee in item 3 plus, by way of penalty, twice that fee
5A. Determining an application to amend or cancel a development approval	N	295.00
Subdivision Clearance 5. Providing a subdivision clearance for -		
a) not more than 5 lots	N	\$73 per lot
b) more than 5 lots but not more than 195 lots	N	\$73 per lot for the first 5 lots
c) more than 195	N	then \$35 per Lot 7,393.00
Home Occupation		
Determining an initial application for approval of a home occupation where the occupation has not commenced	N	222.00
<ol><li>Determining an initial application for approval of a home occupation where the occupation has commende.</li></ol>	N	The fee in item 6 plus, by way of penalty, twice that fee

	GST	2019/20
COMMUNITY AMENITIES		
TOWN PLANNING		
Determining an application for the renewal of an approval of a home occupation where the application is made before the approval expires	N	73.00
<ol><li>Determining an application for the renewal of an approval of a home occupation where the application is made after the approval has expired.</li></ol>	N	The fee in item 8 plus, by way of penalty,
Other		twice that fee
10. Determining an application for a change of use or for an alteration or extension or change of a non-conforming use to which item 1 does not apply, where the change or the alteration, extension or change has not commenced or been carried out	N	295.00
11. Determining an application for a change of use or for an alteration or extension or change of a non-conforming use to which item 1 does not apply, where the change or the alteration, extension or change has commenced or been carried out	N	The fee in item 10 plus, by way of penalty, twice that fee
12. Providing a zoning certificate	N	73.00
13. Replying to a Property settlement questionnaire	N	73.00
14. Providing written planning advice	N	73.00
Activities in Thoroughfares and Public Places and Trading Local Law 2008		
Application for Permit Fee	N	100.00
Permit Renewal/Transfer Fee	N	60.00
CEMETERY		
Cemetery Fees		
Cemeteries Local Law 2008		
Sinking of Any Grave	Y	1,000.00
Sinking Grave - Stillborn child	Y	600.00
Sinking Grave beyond 1.8m - per 300 mm	Y	100.00
Reopening Grave - Adult Reopening Grave - Child	Y V	1,000.00
Interment - without two days notice	Y Y	1,000.00 400.00
Interment - on weekends, public holidays or outside normal working hours	Y	500.00
Grant of Burial - 2.4 x 1.2 (also applies to Niche Wall)	Ϋ́	85.00
Re-opening Niche Wall Single	Y	50.00
Re-opening Niche Wall Double	Υ	100.00
Interment of Ashes in Niche Wall - Single	Υ	130.00
Interment of Ashes in Niche Wall - Double	Υ	150.00
Niche Wall Plaque - at cost from supplier	Υ	At Cost
Registration of ashes interred into existing grave	Υ	50.00
Exhumations - partial service, please refer to Councils Policy	Y	2,000.00
Removal of Kerbing, Grass and Tiles per hour	Υ	50.00
Miscellaneous Charges  Permission to erect a headstone and/or kerbing	V	20.00
Permission to erect a meaustone and/or kerbing  Permission to erect a monument	Y Y	30.00 30.00
Permission to erect a monument	Y	30.00
Registration of transfer of form of Grant of Right of Burial	Y	15.00
Grave Number Plate (Broomehill Cemetery only)	Y	30.00
Undertakers single license for one burial	Υ	30.00
Undertakers annual license fee	Υ	150.00
Copy of Local Laws	Υ	10.00

	GST	2019/20
RECREATION & CULTURE		
PUBLIC HALLS & CIVIC CENTRES		
Hall Hire - Broomehill and Tambellup		
Bonds Hall Bond	N	500.00
Key Bond	N N	50.00
Hire Charges	.,	30.00
Broomehill Hall	Υ	250.00
Tambellup Hall (excluding Lesser Hall)	Υ	250.00
Tambellup Hall (including Lesser Hall)	Υ	300.00
Tambellup Lesser Hall	Y	150.00
Reception/Meeting Room	Y Y	40.00 15.00
Per Half day - Regular Booking Per Full Day - Regular Booking	Ϋ́	30.00
Heaters	Y	50.00
Equipment Hire		
Equipment Hire  Excludes equipment from the Broomehill and Tambellup Halls		
Table Hire - each	Υ	10.00
Chair Hire - each	Υ	2.00
Equipment Hire Bonds	N	200.00
LIBRARIES		
Broomehill Public Library		
Internet/Computer Usage		
~ per hour	Υ	5.00
~ per 1/2 hour	Υ	3.00
~ per 1/4 hour	Y	2.00
TRANSPORT		
Licensing		
Local Plates (ie 999BH and 999TA)	Υ	230.00
Licensing Enquiry	Υ	2.20
Rural Numbering		
Rural Street Number and Signage	Υ	at cost
ECONOMIC SERVICES		
BUILDING CONTROL		
Fees are prescribed in the Building Regulations 2012		
Applications for Building Permits, Demolition Permits		
1. Certified Application for a building permit		
a) for building work for a Class 1 or Class 10 building or	N	0.19% of the estimated
incidental structure:-		value of the building
		works as determined by
		the relevant permit authority but not less
		than \$105.00
b) for building work for a Class 2 to Class 9 building or incidental structure:-		0.09% of the estimated
-,		value of the building
		works as determined by
		the relevant permit
		authority but not less
		than \$105.00

	GST	2019/20
ECONOMIC SERVICES		
BUILDING CONTROL  Fees are prescribed in the Building Regulations 2012  Applications for Building Permits, Demolition Permits		
2. Uncertified application for a building permit	N	0.32% of the estimated value of the building works as determined by the relevant permit authority but not less than \$105.00
<ol> <li>Application for a Demolition Permit</li> <li>for demolition work in respect of a Class 1 or Class 10 building or incidental structure:-</li> </ol>	N	105.00
b) for demolition work in respect of a Class 2 to Class 9 building or incidental structure:-	N	\$105.00 for each storey of the building
<ol> <li>Application to extend the time during which a building or demolition permit has effect</li> </ol>	N	105.00
Application for Occupancy Permits, Building Approval Certificates  1. Application for an occupancy permit for a completed building	N	105.00
2. Application for a temporary occupancy permit for an incomplete building	N	105.00
Application for modification of an occupancy permit for additional use of a building on a temporary basis	N	105.00
4. Application for a replacement occupancy permit for permanent change of the building use, classification	N	105.00
<ol> <li>Application for an occupancy permit or building approval certificate for registration of strata scheme, plan of resubdivision</li> </ol>	N	\$11.60 for each strata unit covered by the application, but not less than \$115.00
Application for an occupancy permit for a building in respect of which unauthorised work has been done	N	0.18% of the estimated value of the unauthorised work as determined by the relevant permit authority, but not less than \$105.00
Application for a building approval certificate for a building in respect of which unauthorised work has been done	N	0.38% of the estimated value of the unauthorised work as determined by the relevant permit authority, but not less than \$105.00
8. Application to replace an occupancy permit for an existing building	N	105.00
<ol><li>Application for a building approval certificate for an existing building where unauthorised work has been done</li></ol>	N	105.00
<ol> <li>Application to extend the time during which an occupancy permit or building approval certificate has effect</li> </ol>	N	105.00

	GST	2019/20
ECONOMIC SERVICES		
BUILDING CONTROL		
Construction Training Fund Levy		
Levy	N	0.2% of the estimated
		construction over
		\$20,000
Commission	Υ	8.25
Building Commission Levy (previously Builders Registration Board)		
Levy	N	61.65
Commission	N	5.00
Swimming Pools - Building Regulations - reg 53.		
Inspections of Pool Enclosures (4 yearly)	N	58.45
CARAVAN PARKS		
Broomehill		
Caravan Park rental fee - powered site - caravan and tent	.,	22.22
Up to two people per night	Y	30.00
Caravan Park rental fee - per extra person	Y	5.00 10.00
Shower - Caravan Park - Per person daily Key Bond	Y N	
key boliu	IN	50.00
OTHER SERVICES		
Sale of Water - per kilolitre (\$11 minimum charge)	Υ	3.40
Standpipe Access Card (per card)	Υ	22.00
Activities in Thoroughfares and Public Places and Trading Local Law 2008  Seed Collection - Commercial	Υ	55.00
	•	55.00
OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES		
PRIVATE WORKS		
Plant Hire Rates - per hour		
Grader	Υ	190.00
Front End Loader	Υ	190.00
Isuzu Jetpatcher (excluding materials)	Υ	190.00
Isuzu Jetpatcher (Local Government Rate)	Y	140.00
Backhoe	Y	180.00
Heavy Tipper Truck	Y Y	200.00
Light Truck Multi Tyred Roller	Ϋ́	100.00 135.00
Skid Steer	Ϋ́	125.00
Ride on Mower	Y	80.00
Plate Compactor - per day	Ү	80.00
Plate Compactor - bond	N	100.00
Bond and Hire Fees for Plate Compactor to be paid prior to collection.		
Materials		
Sand - per truck load (14 tonne) - plus haulage outside TA townsite	Υ	350.00
Gravel - per truck load (14 tonne) - plus haulage	Υ	392.00
Blue Metal - per cubic metre (at cost + transport)	Y	at cost
Sand - per cubic metre	Y	40.00
Gravel - per cubic metre	Y	45.00
Delivery - per kilometre	Y	2.50